

MONDAY MAY 8, 2017  
LIVE 7PM PST / 10 PM EST

# MICHAEL SCHRATT

"THAT'S CLASSIFIED"  
TECHNOLOGY

**FADE TO BLACK** LIVE  
WITH JIMMY CHURCH  
**GAME-CHANGERRADIO NETWORK**

copyright 2016 fade to black [www.jimmychurchradio.com](http://www.jimmychurchradio.com)



1  
00:00:05,170 --> 00:00:14,160

[Music]

2  
00:00:21,339 --> 00:00:17,080

this hope radiates for the massive

3  
00:00:22,990 --> 00:00:21,349

Atlanta this legalizes 1947 the are the

4  
00:00:25,329 --> 00:00:23,000

air for the present Hobbs been applying

5  
00:00:27,609 --> 00:00:25,339

this person found and there's now in the

6  
00:00:31,140 --> 00:00:27,619

possession of the honor the game is

7  
00:00:34,000 --> 00:00:31,150

rigged change between gauge I

8  
00:00:38,290 --> 00:00:34,010

occasionally think how quickly our

9  
00:00:40,960 --> 00:00:38,300

differences worldwide would vanish if we

10  
00:00:46,819 --> 00:00:40,970

were facing an alien threat from outside

11  
00:00:52,430 --> 00:00:49,399

this is fade to black with your host

12  
00:00:58,940 --> 00:00:52,440

Jimmy Church on the game changer radio

13  
00:00:58,950 --> 00:01:08,179

your health into the year 1985

14

00:01:12,590 --> 00:01:10,429

you're the plaintiff Thank You drag with

15

00:01:15,780 --> 00:01:12,600

Jimmy judge on live game changer Ned

16

00:01:23,710 --> 00:01:18,190

right hey fade to black

17

00:01:27,280 --> 00:01:23,720

booze smoke radio for the masses today

18

00:01:30,310 --> 00:01:27,290

is Monday May 8 127 days into the new

19

00:01:32,050 --> 00:01:30,320

year just 238 days left we are live from

20

00:01:33,550 --> 00:01:32,060

a bunker somewhere in downtown Burbank

21

00:01:35,920 --> 00:01:33,560

California and I would like to welcome

22

00:01:39,340 --> 00:01:35,930

everybody listening all around the world

23

00:01:41,350 --> 00:01:39,350

all across the United States either

24

00:01:43,510 --> 00:01:41,360

until there to and fro back and forth up

25

00:01:48,700 --> 00:01:43,520

and down east and west north and south

26

00:01:50,800 --> 00:01:48,710

far and near this is fade to black for

27

00:01:53,650 --> 00:01:50,810

kjc are the game changer network and

28

00:01:56,590 --> 00:01:53,660

Keiji are a the planet I am your host

29

00:01:59,230 --> 00:01:56,600

Amy Church what is cracking everybody

30

00:02:02,499 --> 00:01:59,240

happy Monday we've got a great week

31

00:02:06,310 --> 00:02:02,509

lined up in front of it kind of little

32

00:02:07,749 --> 00:02:06,320

hiccups here it's all digital man it's a

33

00:02:11,230 --> 00:02:07,759

digital world we live in

34

00:02:14,010 --> 00:02:11,240

it's all good tonight tonight we have

35

00:02:17,020 --> 00:02:14,020

Michael strat with us for the first time

36

00:02:19,210 --> 00:02:17,030

we're going to go full UFO all night

37

00:02:22,390 --> 00:02:19,220

long we're going to go UFO all week long

38

00:02:26,229 --> 00:02:22,400

actually tomorrow night Peter Lavinda is

39

00:02:28,270 --> 00:02:26,239

here tomorrow night Peter is going to

40

00:02:31,840 --> 00:02:28,280

talk about the 100th anniversary of

41

00:02:34,630 --> 00:02:31,850

Fatima yeah can you believe it's been

42

00:02:37,300 --> 00:02:34,640

100 years Wednesday night is author Rd

43

00:02:38,500 --> 00:02:37,310

Gennari Thursday night is another Fator

44

00:02:39,910 --> 00:02:38,510

night with Jon Rappoport

45

00:02:42,520 --> 00:02:39,920

and the zoomorphic newsroom live

46

00:02:44,680 --> 00:02:42,530

followed by open lines all night long

47

00:02:46,990 --> 00:02:44,690

Friday night I'll be over at

48

00:02:49,960 --> 00:02:47,000

coast-to-coast hosting over there my

49

00:02:51,789 --> 00:02:49,970

guests will be Steven Greer Saturday

50

00:02:53,440 --> 00:02:51,799

night I'll be over at coast-to-coast my

51  
00:02:56,680 --> 00:02:53,450  
guests will be Peter Levin de for the

52  
00:02:59,610 --> 00:02:56,690  
actual 100th anniversary of Fatima that

53  
00:03:03,160 --> 00:02:59,620  
will be Saturday May 13th a May 13th

54  
00:03:05,020 --> 00:03:03,170  
1917 it's been a hundred years so that's

55  
00:03:07,720 --> 00:03:05,030  
it got a full week in front of us no

56  
00:03:10,570 --> 00:03:07,730  
days off it's going to be just a fun we

57  
00:03:12,940 --> 00:03:10,580  
call UFOs all the time all week all week

58  
00:03:14,949 --> 00:03:12,950  
all week seven days Twitter Facebook

59  
00:03:17,350 --> 00:03:14,959  
YouTube follow us on Twitter at a church

60  
00:03:20,699 --> 00:03:17,360  
radio everything is fade to black Jade

61  
00:03:23,290 --> 00:03:20,709  
Church radio oh yeah Thursday night

62  
00:03:24,970 --> 00:03:23,300  
actually we're taking off Thursday night

63  
00:03:26,730 --> 00:03:24,980

will be a best-of replay we're going to

64

00:03:30,330 --> 00:03:26,740

do a Tricia Eastman

65

00:03:31,860 --> 00:03:30,340

up on the website alright and now go

66

00:03:33,360 --> 00:03:31,870

follow like and subscribe go over to

67

00:03:35,820 --> 00:03:33,370

Jimmy Church radio click on those tiny

68

00:03:37,980 --> 00:03:35,830

little buttons right there the sandbox

69

00:03:41,040 --> 00:03:37,990

follow us on twitter at a church radio

70

00:03:43,650 --> 00:03:41,050

the sandbox is hashtag F to be on

71

00:03:45,810 --> 00:03:43,660

Twitter in TweetDeck get yourself

72

00:03:47,760 --> 00:03:45,820

TweetDeck we're going to bust through a

73

00:03:49,170 --> 00:03:47,770

few thousand tweets tonight come over

74

00:03:49,950 --> 00:03:49,180

and hang out with us and join the

75

00:03:52,620 --> 00:03:49,960

conversation

76

00:03:53,880 --> 00:03:52,630

any questions for myself or our guest

77

00:03:57,450 --> 00:03:53,890

tonight Michael's rat

78

00:03:59,220 --> 00:03:57,460

it's hashtag f2b Q you can email

79

00:04:02,970 --> 00:03:59,230

throughout the show that will be jimmy

80

00:04:05,670 --> 00:04:02,980

at jimmy church radio calm now don't

81

00:04:08,670 --> 00:04:05,680

forget to subscribe to our podcast go

82

00:04:11,160 --> 00:04:08,680

over to the website if you if podcast is

83

00:04:13,350 --> 00:04:11,170

what you desire we have all the software

84

00:04:15,510 --> 00:04:13,360

you need just go to the iTunes Store go

85

00:04:17,250 --> 00:04:15,520

to the Google store search fade to black

86

00:04:18,750 --> 00:04:17,260

download the app go to lips in two

87

00:04:21,630 --> 00:04:18,760

dollars a month or you can become a

88

00:04:24,300 --> 00:04:21,640

member go to our membership section

89

00:04:26,490 --> 00:04:24,310

we're going to upgrade the membership

90

00:04:28,890 --> 00:04:26,500

section over the next few days to allow

91

00:04:31,230 --> 00:04:28,900

gift subscriptions and upgrades and some

92

00:04:35,490 --> 00:04:31,240

other things so that'll all be there on

93

00:04:38,280 --> 00:04:35,500

our website become a member every month

94

00:04:41,700 --> 00:04:38,290

we give away a really cool prize and

95

00:04:43,800 --> 00:04:41,710

that's it no no purchase required just

96

00:04:45,930 --> 00:04:43,810

become a fan or not or you can go down

97

00:04:48,180 --> 00:04:45,940

and all the way to the game-changer

98

00:04:50,400 --> 00:04:48,190

where you will get an autographed hat

99

00:04:52,290 --> 00:04:50,410

and t-shirt and you get downloadable

100

00:04:54,480 --> 00:04:52,300

archives and you get the bunker cam

101  
00:04:57,660 --> 00:04:54,490  
every night and so that's in our

102  
00:05:01,200 --> 00:04:57,670  
membership area ok this month we'll be

103  
00:05:03,450 --> 00:05:01,210  
giving away a coffee bar full on all the

104  
00:05:05,760 --> 00:05:03,460  
hardware that you need and coffee to

105  
00:05:08,160 --> 00:05:05,770  
make the best cup of fade to black

106  
00:05:11,220 --> 00:05:08,170  
blend every single day so that's going

107  
00:05:13,320 --> 00:05:11,230  
to be our package this month go now and

108  
00:05:15,450 --> 00:05:13,330  
become a member in our membership area

109  
00:05:17,490 --> 00:05:15,460  
to check out all of our sponsors life

110  
00:05:19,440 --> 00:05:17,500  
change tea kept the tea calm River moon

111  
00:05:21,660 --> 00:05:19,450  
coffee studio dome speakers and all of

112  
00:05:23,610 --> 00:05:21,670  
our advertisers on the show use the

113  
00:05:25,590 --> 00:05:23,620

promo codes for discounts and free

114

00:05:27,750 --> 00:05:25,600

shipping everything or in the banners

115

00:05:30,660 --> 00:05:27,760

over to maturity or calm now next week

116

00:05:33,480 --> 00:05:30,670

we will be at Joshua Tree California for

117

00:05:37,110 --> 00:05:33,490

contact in the desert next week can you

118

00:05:39,450 --> 00:05:37,120

believe it unbelievable May 19th through

119

00:05:39,679 --> 00:05:39,460

the 22nd Joshua Tree California we're

120

00:05:41,529 --> 00:05:39,689

going

121

00:05:43,820 --> 00:05:41,539

be hosting three events over the weekend

122

00:05:46,100 --> 00:05:43,830

Friday night of course fade to black is

123

00:05:48,649 --> 00:05:46,110

broadcasting live Saturday night Sunday

124

00:05:52,129 --> 00:05:48,659

night I'll be hosting panels at 7 p.m.

125

00:05:53,899 --> 00:05:52,139

in the amphitheater I want to remind

126

00:05:56,509 --> 00:05:53,909

everybody that Friday night Caroline

127

00:05:59,209 --> 00:05:56,519

Cory is going to debut her film gods

128

00:05:59,779 --> 00:05:59,219

among us in the amphitheater right after

129

00:06:01,999 --> 00:05:59,789

fade to black

130

00:06:05,059 --> 00:06:02,009

ok so there you go what a great weekend

131

00:06:05,629 --> 00:06:05,069

that we've got lined up now that's next

132

00:06:07,309 --> 00:06:05,639

week

133

00:06:10,789 --> 00:06:07,319

tickets and info over at Jimmy Church

134

00:06:13,819 --> 00:06:10,799

radio.com we will be at ISA D ranch for

135

00:06:16,969 --> 00:06:13,829

the July 4th weekend conference up in E

136

00:06:20,299 --> 00:06:16,979

SETI and tickets and info over at E

137

00:06:22,669 --> 00:06:20,309

steady dot org all right let's get the

138

00:06:26,389 --> 00:06:22,679

show crackin happy birthday to today

139

00:06:29,449 --> 00:06:26,399

Enrique Iglesias today is 42 years old

140

00:06:31,339 --> 00:06:29,459

you know and he makes the cut 100

141

00:06:34,040 --> 00:06:31,349

million albums by the way he has sold

142

00:06:36,889 --> 00:06:34,050

worldwide he makes the cut because what

143

00:06:40,999 --> 00:06:36,899

was the film he did with Antonio

144

00:06:43,909 --> 00:06:41,009

Banderas ah where he played the assassin

145

00:06:46,449 --> 00:06:43,919

he was so good at that anyway as our

146

00:06:51,949 --> 00:06:46,459

dead guy's birthday today is don rickles

147

00:06:53,449 --> 00:06:51,959

1926 2017 legendary insult comedian who

148

00:06:55,369 --> 00:06:53,459

was a frequent guest on The Tonight Show

149

00:06:57,350 --> 00:06:55,379

with Johnny Carson and of course the

150

00:06:59,089 --> 00:06:57,360

Dean Martin celebrity roasts specials

151

00:07:01,669 --> 00:06:59,099

that we all know and love from our

152

00:07:04,549 --> 00:07:01,679

childhood but he was also mr. Potato

153

00:07:07,189 --> 00:07:04,559

Head in the three Toy Story films if he

154

00:07:10,159 --> 00:07:07,199

didn't know that he died last month at

155

00:07:13,959 --> 00:07:10,169

the age of 90 happy birthday today to

156

00:07:18,649 --> 00:07:13,969

Don Rickles on the state history OTD

157

00:07:24,790 --> 00:07:18,659

1945 that's right Victory in Europe day

158

00:07:29,829 --> 00:07:24,800

was on this day May 8th 1945 fader fact

159

00:07:33,919 --> 00:07:29,839

there are nearly 1,400 known asteroids

160

00:07:36,850 --> 00:07:33,929

known asteroids capable of causing major

161

00:07:40,429 --> 00:07:36,860

devastation if they hit planet Earth

162

00:07:42,799 --> 00:07:40,439

that is a favored fact now how many that

163

00:07:44,689 --> 00:07:42,809

we don't know right all right tonight

164

00:07:48,439 --> 00:07:44,699

our guest is Michael shraddh first time

165

00:07:51,739 --> 00:07:48,449

on the show Michael a lot like Richard

166

00:07:53,010 --> 00:07:51,749

Dolan Michael is the guy out there that

167

00:07:55,050 --> 00:07:53,020

you know

168

00:07:57,900 --> 00:07:55,060

his presentations and his thorough

169

00:08:00,029 --> 00:07:57,910

research into history and black ops and

170

00:08:03,270 --> 00:08:00,039

aircraft and triangles and underground

171

00:08:07,680 --> 00:08:03,280

bases and above-ground bases his

172

00:08:10,559 --> 00:08:07,690

knowledge is it's extraordinary and he

173

00:08:13,439 --> 00:08:10,569

is one of the stars in in Greer's new

174

00:08:15,779 --> 00:08:13,449

film unacknowledged great presenter in

175

00:08:18,420 --> 00:08:15,789

the film but tonight is the first time

176

00:08:21,149 --> 00:08:18,430

he's on the show and I cannot wait to

177

00:08:23,550 --> 00:08:21,159

get the questions asked of him

178

00:08:25,800 --> 00:08:23,560

so that's tonight tomorrow night Peter

179

00:08:28,559 --> 00:08:25,810

Levin des here Wednesday night our D

180

00:08:30,719 --> 00:08:28,569

Gennari he's an author and Thursday

181

00:08:33,240 --> 00:08:30,729

night we're taking the night off we have

182

00:08:35,699 --> 00:08:33,250

an engagement that we are going to go

183

00:08:38,490 --> 00:08:35,709

and do and then Friday night I'm over

184

00:08:41,760 --> 00:08:38,500

coast and Saturday I'm over a coast now

185

00:08:46,410 --> 00:08:41,770

shraddh is with us tonight over the

186

00:08:49,319 --> 00:08:46,420

weekend the x-37b landed after two years

187

00:08:50,040 --> 00:08:49,329

in orbit secret space plane of the

188

00:08:52,889 --> 00:08:50,050

airforce

189

00:08:55,920 --> 00:08:52,899

what is it doing up there it just landed

190

00:08:58,019 --> 00:08:55,930

Atlanta for the first time on the East

191

00:09:01,019 --> 00:08:58,029

Coast it's always landed out here in the

192

00:09:02,880 --> 00:09:01,029

Mojave but it landed for the first time

193

00:09:05,130 --> 00:09:02,890

on the East Coast and they've been

194

00:09:07,710 --> 00:09:05,140

preparing that for years for this

195

00:09:11,790 --> 00:09:07,720

landing out there but what is it doing

196

00:09:13,860 --> 00:09:11,800

up there when when the secret space

197

00:09:15,420 --> 00:09:13,870

program is talked about and a lot of

198

00:09:17,100 --> 00:09:15,430

people are talking about it today

199

00:09:19,769 --> 00:09:17,110

there's a lot of disinformation out

200

00:09:22,199 --> 00:09:19,779

there about it and the secret space

201

00:09:25,069 --> 00:09:22,209

program if you want to know of it in its

202

00:09:29,430 --> 00:09:25,079

official capacity right there the x-37b

203

00:09:32,400 --> 00:09:29,440

we know nothing about the x-37b we don't

204

00:09:36,900 --> 00:09:32,410

know what it's doing up there is it

205

00:09:39,870 --> 00:09:36,910

dealing with weaponized satellites is it

206

00:09:42,540 --> 00:09:39,880

spying is it does it have camp we don't

207

00:09:45,930 --> 00:09:42,550

know anything about the x-37b that's

208

00:09:49,590 --> 00:09:45,940

because it's part of a secret space

209

00:09:52,010 --> 00:09:49,600

program so if anybody ever comes up uses

210

00:09:57,380 --> 00:09:52,020

man you know there isn't yes there is

211

00:10:00,300 --> 00:09:57,390

the x-37b is part of what we know about

212

00:10:01,740 --> 00:10:00,310

about a secret space program we're going

213

00:10:04,139 --> 00:10:01,750

to talk about that tonight with Michael

214

00:10:06,220 --> 00:10:04,149

track but the disinformation that is out

215

00:10:09,250 --> 00:10:06,230

there when it comes

216

00:10:12,630 --> 00:10:09,260

to the secret space program we have a

217

00:10:16,570 --> 00:10:12,640

lot of whistleblowers we have a lot of

218

00:10:19,000 --> 00:10:16,580

people that have been part of the real

219

00:10:20,830 --> 00:10:19,010

space program speaking about a parallel

220

00:10:23,830 --> 00:10:20,840

space program that has gone on in the

221

00:10:27,760 --> 00:10:23,840

background over the years we have so

222

00:10:30,760 --> 00:10:27,770

many black operations and black budget

223

00:10:32,830 --> 00:10:30,770

Pentagon projects that are going on that

224

00:10:36,430 --> 00:10:32,840

we don't know where this money is has

225

00:10:38,770 --> 00:10:36,440

disappeared - right and this is what we

226

00:10:41,800 --> 00:10:38,780

need to do and Michael is certainly part

227

00:10:45,820 --> 00:10:41,810

of this is we need to have a united

228

00:10:47,620 --> 00:10:45,830

front we don't need to have this person

229

00:10:51,700 --> 00:10:47,630

or this for oh you know talking about

230

00:10:55,420 --> 00:10:51,710

each other or or the audience taking

231

00:10:57,700 --> 00:10:55,430

sides with that's not what we need what

232

00:10:59,740 --> 00:10:57,710

we need is to listen to everybody

233

00:11:01,870 --> 00:10:59,750

tonight Michael shraddha is part of that

234

00:11:03,460 --> 00:11:01,880

we need to listen to everybody we need

235

00:11:06,220 --> 00:11:03,470

to push everything into the middle of

236

00:11:09,400 --> 00:11:06,230

the table tonight or next week is

237

00:11:11,890 --> 00:11:09,410

contact in the desert and again a bunch

238

00:11:14,230 --> 00:11:11,900

of different views on a very touchy

239

00:11:17,410 --> 00:11:14,240

subject and we need to listen to

240

00:11:19,480 --> 00:11:17,420

everybody the infighting that goes on it

241

00:11:21,880 --> 00:11:19,490

just it just rubs me the wrong way I'm

242

00:11:24,430 --> 00:11:21,890

not happy about any of it and I'll tell

243

00:11:27,010 --> 00:11:24,440

you something else it doesn't only

244

00:11:30,280 --> 00:11:27,020

include UFOs in the secret space program

245

00:11:33,070 --> 00:11:30,290

right it's Egyptology it's it's it's

246

00:11:38,050 --> 00:11:33,080

Peru it's lost civilization since its

247

00:11:40,630 --> 00:11:38,060

North America its Asia everywhere right

248

00:11:42,700 --> 00:11:40,640

we just need to have a general United

249

00:11:44,170 --> 00:11:42,710

Front and I will be at the center of all

250

00:11:45,880 --> 00:11:44,180

of it this is fade to black I'm your

251  
00:11:48,550 --> 00:11:45,890  
Jimmy Church I'll be right back after

252  
00:11:50,370 --> 00:11:48,560  
this break with our guest Michael shred

253  
00:12:19,820 --> 00:11:50,380  
stay with us

254  
00:12:22,830 --> 00:12:19,830  
[Music]

255  
00:12:26,240 --> 00:12:22,840  
you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

256  
00:12:30,240 --> 00:12:29,190  
Thank You dragon that wallet or alien

257  
00:12:33,480 --> 00:12:30,250  
identification

258  
00:12:43,110 --> 00:12:40,470  
que GRA radiata when you take the beans

259  
00:12:45,660 --> 00:12:43,120  
from Central America with dashes of

260  
00:12:48,330 --> 00:12:45,670  
indonesian and african mixed in and then

261  
00:12:51,980 --> 00:12:48,340  
roasted to the dark side of vega black

262  
00:12:55,020 --> 00:12:51,990  
you create the ultimate brew of fringe

263  
00:12:58,170 --> 00:12:55,030

introducing the fade to black blend from

264

00:13:01,260 --> 00:12:58,180

river moon coffee yes River moons

265

00:13:02,100 --> 00:13:01,270

darkest customized roast was created for

266

00:13:05,700 --> 00:13:02,110

the love of

267

00:13:08,250 --> 00:13:05,710

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

268

00:13:11,490 --> 00:13:08,260

roasting and smoking the beans is in

269

00:13:15,720 --> 00:13:11,500

every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

270

00:13:17,520 --> 00:13:15,730

I need my coffee doc deep with distinct

271

00:13:20,730 --> 00:13:17,530

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

272

00:13:23,160 --> 00:13:20,740

like the bunker leaning further into the

273

00:13:26,460 --> 00:13:23,170

darkness of the roast is fade to black

274

00:13:28,110 --> 00:13:26,470

blend from River moon coffee just click

275

00:13:31,410 --> 00:13:28,120

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

276

00:13:36,320 --> 00:13:31,420

and use the promo code F to B blend for

277

00:13:39,510 --> 00:13:36,330

15% off of your order today Gobekli Tepe

278

00:13:42,270 --> 00:13:39,520

hi folks let's win the clocks back 60

279

00:13:44,070 --> 00:13:42,280

years food was different food provided

280

00:13:46,290 --> 00:13:44,080

health and nutrition and using

281

00:13:48,960 --> 00:13:46,300

supplements with minimal unfortunately

282

00:13:50,880 --> 00:13:48,970

now we have chemicals GMOs herbicides

283

00:13:53,610 --> 00:13:50,890

and pesticides they can be quite lethal

284

00:13:54,600 --> 00:13:53,620

in the name of our food supply and of

285

00:13:56,610 --> 00:13:54,610

course the ever loving dollar

286

00:13:58,980 --> 00:13:56,620

supplementing our diets can be very

287

00:14:01,380 --> 00:13:58,990

important to stay healthy cleansing from

288

00:14:03,480 --> 00:14:01,390

daily intruders to the body might be

289

00:14:06,480 --> 00:14:03,490

critical live strong and take charge

290

00:14:08,700 --> 00:14:06,490

logon to get the t.com our herbal tea is

291

00:14:10,560 --> 00:14:08,710

a great way to cleanse from intruders

292

00:14:13,200 --> 00:14:10,570

our supplements is a great way to

293

00:14:15,810 --> 00:14:13,210

maintain and improve your health when

294

00:14:17,070 --> 00:14:15,820

your health is not up to par go to get

295

00:14:20,520 --> 00:14:17,080

the t-dot-com

296

00:14:22,770 --> 00:14:20,530

no GMOs no fillers and organic and very

297

00:14:25,620 --> 00:14:22,780

helpful in keeping you at the top of

298

00:14:28,500 --> 00:14:25,630

your game life is too short to feel uh

299

00:14:30,600 --> 00:14:28,510

you know what I mean stay in the game at

300

00:14:34,139 --> 00:14:30,610

the top of your game with get the

301

00:14:37,980 --> 00:14:34,149

t.com that's get the t-dot-com

302

00:14:43,620 --> 00:14:37,990

again get the t.com nine out of ten

303

00:14:48,949 --> 00:14:43,630

geneticists agree fade to black

304

00:14:53,220 --> 00:14:48,959

is not your father's radio show on the

305

00:14:57,870 --> 00:14:53,230

game-changer radio network and kgr a the

306

00:15:00,030 --> 00:14:57,880

planet hi this is chase plus key with

307

00:15:02,970 --> 00:15:00,040

fate magazine radio and you're listening

308

00:15:05,490 --> 00:15:02,980

to Jimmy Church and fade to black on the

309

00:15:07,829 --> 00:15:05,500

game changer Network and the EKG are a

310

00:15:12,180 --> 00:15:07,839

digital broadcast station where the

311

00:15:14,430 --> 00:15:12,190

fader knocks rock hi this is Rob Reiner

312

00:15:19,050 --> 00:15:14,440

from anvil and you're listening to Jimmy

313

00:15:20,790 --> 00:15:19,060

George radio calm what's up cuz whatever

314

00:15:30,900 --> 00:15:20,800

that commented we lived in the city

315

00:15:30,910 --> 00:15:36,920

[Music]

316

00:15:40,380 --> 00:15:38,970

all right welcome back

317

00:15:43,620 --> 00:15:40,390

fade to black I'm your host Amy Church

318

00:15:46,620 --> 00:15:43,630

on the game changer network and kg RA

319

00:15:48,630 --> 00:15:46,630

the planet tonight Michaels rat is with

320

00:15:51,240 --> 00:15:48,640

us for the first time we're going to go

321

00:15:53,280 --> 00:15:51,250

pull UFO all night tonight as we will

322

00:15:55,860 --> 00:15:53,290

all week because tomorrow night our

323

00:15:59,820 --> 00:15:55,870

guest is Peter Levin de Wednesday night

324

00:16:02,280 --> 00:15:59,830

author our D Gennari is here so full and

325

00:16:05,100 --> 00:16:02,290

then Friday and Saturday I'm over at

326

00:16:08,370 --> 00:16:05,110

coast with Steven Greer and again with

327

00:16:11,940 --> 00:16:08,380

Peter Lavinda so great week lined up for

328

00:16:13,820 --> 00:16:11,950

everybody tonight Michael Shred he is a

329

00:16:16,290 --> 00:16:13,830

private pilot military aerospace

330

00:16:18,390 --> 00:16:16,300

historian and has lectured across the

331

00:16:20,670 --> 00:16:18,400

country on the unique subject of mystery

332

00:16:22,140 --> 00:16:20,680

aircraft and classified propulsion

333

00:16:24,510 --> 00:16:22,150

systems buried deep within the

334

00:16:27,810 --> 00:16:24,520

military-industrial complex a guest

335

00:16:30,630 --> 00:16:27,820

speaker at the Oshkosh AirVenture 2006

336

00:16:32,490 --> 00:16:30,640

and 7 event the world's largest airshow

337

00:16:34,650 --> 00:16:32,500

by the way Michael has developed a

338

00:16:36,600 --> 00:16:34,660

number of contacts which have had

339

00:16:39,510 --> 00:16:36,610

first-hand experience dealing with

340

00:16:42,630 --> 00:16:39,520

classified black programs including

341

00:16:45,060 --> 00:16:42,640

former USAF pilots retired naval

342

00:16:47,100 --> 00:16:45,070

personnel and aerospace engineers that

343

00:16:49,740 --> 00:16:47,110

have maintained a top-secret FCI

344

00:16:51,930 --> 00:16:49,750

security clearance Michael currently

345

00:16:54,390 --> 00:16:51,940

works as a SolidWorks draftsman in

346

00:16:56,520 --> 00:16:54,400

Phoenix Arizona in an effort to expose

347

00:16:58,010 --> 00:16:56,530

government fraud waste and abuse Michael

348

00:17:00,390 --> 00:16:58,020

devotes much of his free time

349

00:17:02,700 --> 00:17:00,400

researching aerospace technical

350

00:17:04,530 --> 00:17:02,710

documents conducting interviews and

351

00:17:07,110 --> 00:17:04,540

traveling to multiple University

352

00:17:10,620 --> 00:17:07,120

Archives as a concerned citizen it is

353

00:17:12,990 --> 00:17:10,630

his belief that it is our constitutional

354

00:17:15,270 --> 00:17:13,000

obligation to question authority and

355

00:17:18,270 --> 00:17:15,280

demand accounting of unacknowledged

356

00:17:20,760 --> 00:17:18,280

special access programs that bypass

357

00:17:22,920 --> 00:17:20,770

congressional oversight and public

358

00:17:24,990 --> 00:17:22,930

scrutiny to the tune of about 13

359

00:17:27,510 --> 00:17:25,000

trillion dollars I would like to welcome

360

00:17:30,030 --> 00:17:27,520

the first time to fade to black mr.

361

00:17:31,860 --> 00:17:30,040

Michael shred Michael good evening good

362

00:17:34,080 --> 00:17:31,870

evening Jimmy thanks for giving me the

363

00:17:36,060 --> 00:17:34,090

opportunity to be on the program oh man

364

00:17:38,940 --> 00:17:36,070

the honor is all mine

365

00:17:41,340 --> 00:17:38,950

my friend but this is we kick it off

366

00:17:43,320 --> 00:17:41,350

whenever we have a first-time guest you

367

00:17:45,030 --> 00:17:43,330

get the first-time guests disclaimer

368

00:17:46,230 --> 00:17:45,040

next time you're on the show you're not

369

00:17:48,630 --> 00:17:46,240

going to get it but you get it tonight

370

00:17:50,759 --> 00:17:48,640

and that disclaimer is the

371

00:17:53,159 --> 00:17:50,769

it's just you and I sitting on my couch

372

00:17:55,080 --> 00:17:53,169

talking as friends where we start we

373

00:17:56,940 --> 00:17:55,090

start where we end we end but we're

374

00:17:58,950 --> 00:17:56,950

going to end his friends there you go

375

00:18:00,539 --> 00:17:58,960

are you ready okay that sounds good that

376

00:18:05,700 --> 00:18:00,549

sounds fine you're not intimidated are

377

00:18:07,590 --> 00:18:05,710

you I want to start here before I want

378

00:18:10,159 --> 00:18:07,600

to you know talk about how you got into

379

00:18:16,289 --> 00:18:10,169

this of course but I want to start here

380

00:18:20,750 --> 00:18:16,299

you I look at you like I look at Richard

381

00:18:23,789 --> 00:18:20,760

Dolan or John Greenwald where you guys

382

00:18:26,250 --> 00:18:23,799

represent us when somebody comes up as

383

00:18:28,620 --> 00:18:26,260

many guys a bunch of tin foil hat great

384

00:18:33,480 --> 00:18:28,630

you know I go well we got Michael shre

385

00:18:37,430 --> 00:18:33,490

at you you represent us in a very

386

00:18:41,519 --> 00:18:37,440

straightforward documentarian historian

387

00:18:43,259 --> 00:18:41,529

type of way and with that comes a little

388

00:18:46,019 --> 00:18:43,269

bit of pressure do you feel that

389

00:18:48,990 --> 00:18:46,029

pressure that you are representing us as

390

00:18:51,360 --> 00:18:49,000

the straight guy I'm not really because

391

00:18:53,789 --> 00:18:51,370

what I try to do is I've tried to track

392

00:18:56,070 --> 00:18:53,799

my sources and I always back it up with

393

00:18:58,950 --> 00:18:56,080

either an aviation week space technology

394

00:19:01,590 --> 00:18:58,960

article a Jane's Defence weekly article

395

00:19:04,230 --> 00:19:01,600

or something that was stated by a

396

00:19:06,330 --> 00:19:04,240

Lockheed skunkworks engineer under the

397

00:19:08,789 --> 00:19:06,340

direction of Ben rich and so that's kind

398

00:19:11,340 --> 00:19:08,799

of the mandate that I followed and and

399

00:19:13,560 --> 00:19:11,350

and you are the when you look around the

400

00:19:16,769 --> 00:19:13,570

room you speak at a lot of events and

401  
00:19:19,889 --> 00:19:16,779  
you look around the room do you feel

402  
00:19:22,200 --> 00:19:19,899  
that there is a generation gap out there

403  
00:19:24,509 --> 00:19:22,210  
or do you think that we're you know

404  
00:19:26,940 --> 00:19:24,519  
still pulling up you know the younger

405  
00:19:29,580 --> 00:19:26,950  
generations into our little community

406  
00:19:32,159 --> 00:19:29,590  
and we're keeping the information and

407  
00:19:34,919 --> 00:19:32,169  
the knowledge flowing um the only way I

408  
00:19:38,509 --> 00:19:34,929  
could respond to that is that the the

409  
00:19:41,490 --> 00:19:38,519  
research that I follow is a very finite

410  
00:19:44,340 --> 00:19:41,500  
laser-focused part of ufology the

411  
00:19:46,830 --> 00:19:44,350  
tracking down and the exposure of these

412  
00:19:49,440 --> 00:19:46,840  
classified unacknowledged special access

413  
00:19:52,230 --> 00:19:49,450

programs specifically the aerospace

414

00:19:55,169 --> 00:19:52,240

vehicles from the what's called the

415

00:19:57,840 --> 00:19:55,179

aerospace alley going from San Diego all

416

00:19:59,909 --> 00:19:57,850

the way up to Los Angeles heading north

417

00:20:02,159 --> 00:19:59,919

toward Lancaster Palmdale and then

418

00:20:04,739 --> 00:20:02,169

ending up at Edwards Air Force Base so

419

00:20:07,409 --> 00:20:04,749

that's the corridor that I focus in on

420

00:20:11,369 --> 00:20:07,419

and so it's just a very laser precision

421

00:20:14,129 --> 00:20:11,379

fine-tuned area of research and do you

422

00:20:16,470 --> 00:20:14,139

have do you have the reason why I'm

423

00:20:19,200 --> 00:20:16,480

bringing this up do you feel that the

424

00:20:21,989 --> 00:20:19,210

younger generation ones younger than you

425

00:20:24,659 --> 00:20:21,999

and I are right do they contact you too

426

00:20:27,539 --> 00:20:24,669

as well and are they feeding you

427

00:20:30,720 --> 00:20:27,549

information and you know and do they

428

00:20:32,580 --> 00:20:30,730

follow what you do I would say just a

429

00:20:34,950 --> 00:20:32,590

little bit not too much

430

00:20:37,109 --> 00:20:34,960

I think it's primarily gauged to people

431

00:20:40,619 --> 00:20:37,119

who were working on tacit blue program

432

00:20:43,769 --> 00:20:40,629

grab blue program f-117 we're going back

433

00:20:45,869 --> 00:20:43,779

to 1977 here and perhaps even earlier in

434

00:20:49,409 --> 00:20:45,879

some cases so this is the crowd that

435

00:20:52,440 --> 00:20:49,419

that I'm focusing in on yeah and things

436

00:20:54,779 --> 00:20:52,450

are starting to change with the

437

00:20:57,210 --> 00:20:54,789

aerospace industry too as well

438

00:21:00,599 --> 00:20:57,220

and as we start to move forward in this

439

00:21:04,259 --> 00:21:00,609

conversation that so many sightings have

440

00:21:05,970 --> 00:21:04,269

gone on over the years where we have you

441

00:21:09,810 --> 00:21:05,980

know the classic flying saucers in the

442

00:21:12,810 --> 00:21:09,820

late 40s and 50s and cigar shaped craft

443

00:21:14,879 --> 00:21:12,820

and it you know different iterations of

444

00:21:17,039 --> 00:21:14,889

things lately

445

00:21:20,099 --> 00:21:17,049

certainly through the 80s and 90s a lot

446

00:21:21,210 --> 00:21:20,109

of black triangles and the tr-3b and so

447

00:21:24,690 --> 00:21:21,220

forth

448

00:21:26,639 --> 00:21:24,700

can some of that be attributed to black

449

00:21:28,769 --> 00:21:26,649

ops where we just didn't know what we

450

00:21:30,269 --> 00:21:28,779

were looking at well interesting you

451  
00:21:33,560 --> 00:21:30,279  
mentioned that Jimmy let me kick this

452  
00:21:37,259 --> 00:21:33,570  
off here with a very brief quote from

453  
00:21:38,820 --> 00:21:37,269  
President Lincoln okay and we've heard

454  
00:21:40,289 --> 00:21:38,830  
this before but I think it's worth

455  
00:21:42,720 --> 00:21:40,299  
mentioning again here and this is

456  
00:21:45,029 --> 00:21:42,730  
Abraham Lincoln's quote he says you may

457  
00:21:47,549 --> 00:21:45,039  
fool all the people some of the time you

458  
00:21:50,159 --> 00:21:47,559  
can even fool some of the people all of

459  
00:21:52,470 --> 00:21:50,169  
the time but you can't fool all of the

460  
00:21:55,399 --> 00:21:52,480  
people all of the time so the point I'm

461  
00:21:58,710 --> 00:21:55,409  
making is you just can't fool us anymore

462  
00:22:00,659 --> 00:21:58,720  
we're not going to be fooled by these

463  
00:22:02,489 --> 00:22:00,669

crafts that they're putting up here and

464

00:22:06,869 --> 00:22:02,499

it's just my personal assessment that

465

00:22:09,899 --> 00:22:06,879

85% perhaps 90% of what people are

466

00:22:11,669 --> 00:22:09,909

reporting as extraterrestrial UFOs are

467

00:22:13,169 --> 00:22:11,679

in point to affect our own deep black

468

00:22:15,119 --> 00:22:13,179

programs and we're not going to be

469

00:22:16,590 --> 00:22:15,129

fooled anymore I just want to state that

470

00:22:20,130 --> 00:22:16,600

right up front

471

00:22:22,590 --> 00:22:20,140

and give you some examples here of these

472

00:22:24,750 --> 00:22:22,600

use app programs under that category

473

00:22:27,510 --> 00:22:24,760

we've got the Hudson Valley boomerang

474

00:22:29,550 --> 00:22:27,520

that's 1982 to 1989 we've got the

475

00:22:31,920 --> 00:22:29,560

southern Illinois flying triangle that's

476

00:22:35,130 --> 00:22:31,930

January 5th 2000 and we've got the

477

00:22:39,060 --> 00:22:35,140

Belgium triangle that's 1989 to 1990 now

478

00:22:42,000 --> 00:22:39,070

under that umbrella of those tier 3

479

00:22:45,240 --> 00:22:42,010

level programs right to use a term by

480

00:22:47,190 --> 00:22:45,250

mark McCandlish we have something that

481

00:22:50,040 --> 00:22:47,200

they actually call this Jimmy they have

482

00:22:51,810 --> 00:22:50,050

a term for these technologies let me

483

00:22:54,390 --> 00:22:51,820

break this down for you in three ways

484

00:22:57,570 --> 00:22:54,400

and number one they call this called ace

485

00:23:00,030 --> 00:22:57,580

in the hole technology number two this

486

00:23:01,980 --> 00:23:00,040

is called trump card technologies and

487

00:23:04,380 --> 00:23:01,990

number three they're called Silver

488

00:23:06,900 --> 00:23:04,390

Bullet technologies so if you hear about

489

00:23:08,820 --> 00:23:06,910

a skirmish in a third world country or

490

00:23:11,550 --> 00:23:08,830

something or a small war or something

491

00:23:14,130 --> 00:23:11,560

they are not going to bring out the ace

492

00:23:16,650 --> 00:23:14,140

in the hole technology for something as

493

00:23:19,380 --> 00:23:16,660

petty as that this is reserved for a

494

00:23:23,190 --> 00:23:19,390

completely different application we

495

00:23:26,610 --> 00:23:23,200

certainly did that in Iraq the first the

496

00:23:28,530 --> 00:23:26,620

first Gulf War and when that f-117 was

497

00:23:32,610 --> 00:23:28,540

shot down and I know you remember that

498

00:23:34,980 --> 00:23:32,620

and and the the the crowd that was

499

00:23:37,740 --> 00:23:34,990

around the the pieces of the craft and

500

00:23:42,120 --> 00:23:37,750

there it was for the first time the

501  
00:23:45,090 --> 00:23:42,130  
official recognition of the f-117 but

502  
00:23:47,550 --> 00:23:45,100  
the f-117 like he said tacit blue and so

503  
00:23:50,220 --> 00:23:47,560  
forth was in research and development

504  
00:23:54,210 --> 00:23:50,230  
for a long time prior to that wasn't it

505  
00:23:57,800 --> 00:23:54,220  
well first Lou in 1977 that was have

506  
00:24:01,200 --> 00:23:57,810  
blues first flight so between 1977 and

507  
00:24:03,390 --> 00:24:01,210  
November the 10th of 1988 when the Air

508  
00:24:04,490 --> 00:24:03,400  
Force acknowledged the existence of the

509  
00:24:07,050 --> 00:24:04,500  
f-117

510  
00:24:09,660 --> 00:24:07,060  
the program has already been going on

511  
00:24:12,360 --> 00:24:09,670  
for over a decade and not one security

512  
00:24:15,030 --> 00:24:12,370  
leak everybody at the skunk works all

513  
00:24:18,180 --> 00:24:15,040

those great skunk workers working under

514

00:24:20,640 --> 00:24:18,190

been rich in Burbank where you are they

515

00:24:22,470 --> 00:24:20,650

successfully kept that under wraps for

516

00:24:24,420 --> 00:24:22,480

over 10 years and and they can keep a

517

00:24:26,670 --> 00:24:24,430

secret when they want to do not kid

518

00:24:29,250 --> 00:24:26,680

yourself do not underestimate the power

519

00:24:30,000 --> 00:24:29,260

of what they can do yeah all the

520

00:24:33,930 --> 00:24:30,010

development you

521

00:24:36,830 --> 00:24:33,940

or the u2 and the sr-71 yf-12 way and of

522

00:24:39,030 --> 00:24:36,840

course f-117 right here in Burbank

523

00:24:40,650 --> 00:24:39,040

you're right people are driving up

524

00:24:42,300 --> 00:24:40,660

Hollywood Way you and I were talking

525

00:24:45,300 --> 00:24:42,310

about this earlier but driving up

526  
00:24:48,090 --> 00:24:45,310  
Hollywood Way right over the fence 20

527  
00:24:50,160 --> 00:24:48,100  
yards from the road the most secret

528  
00:24:52,980 --> 00:24:50,170  
stuff in the country is going on and and

529  
00:24:55,170 --> 00:24:52,990  
and outside or kids playing football and

530  
00:24:56,760 --> 00:24:55,180  
you know nobody knows that's right

531  
00:24:58,650 --> 00:24:56,770  
that's right so when we're talking about

532  
00:25:00,180 --> 00:24:58,660  
these programs we should highlight the

533  
00:25:02,340 --> 00:25:00,190  
contractors involved now there's

534  
00:25:04,290 --> 00:25:02,350  
certainly more than three but the three

535  
00:25:07,740 --> 00:25:04,300  
primary contractor is absolutely

536  
00:25:09,720 --> 00:25:07,750  
Lockheed Martin Northrop Grumman Boeing

537  
00:25:12,840 --> 00:25:09,730  
phantom works and as we mentioned before

538  
00:25:14,820 --> 00:25:12,850

the aerospace le starts from San Diego

539

00:25:17,280 --> 00:25:14,830

goes all the way north to Edwards Air

540

00:25:19,020 --> 00:25:17,290

Force Base and when you take that trip

541

00:25:21,210 --> 00:25:19,030

and you can head 14 North you've made

542

00:25:24,470 --> 00:25:21,220

this trip before Jimmy you'll end up at

543

00:25:27,060 --> 00:25:24,480

Air Force plant 42 Palmdale that is

544

00:25:29,550 --> 00:25:27,070

essentially the heart of the military

545

00:25:31,890 --> 00:25:29,560

industrial complex Air Force plant 42 is

546

00:25:35,010 --> 00:25:31,900

really where a lot of the action is

547

00:25:38,990 --> 00:25:35,020

taking place at during that 80s

548

00:25:41,160 --> 00:25:39,000

timeframe 82 to 89 Rockwell had a

549

00:25:44,100 --> 00:25:41,170

laboratory the Lockheed certainly has

550

00:25:47,910 --> 00:25:44,110

plant 10 there and just to drive the

551

00:25:50,370 --> 00:25:47,920

point further here page 186 196 of a

552

00:25:53,820 --> 00:25:50,380

brand new book called the projects of

553

00:25:56,580 --> 00:25:53,830

skunk works by Steve pace page 196 it

554

00:25:59,700 --> 00:25:56,590

says quote about 80 percent of the

555

00:26:01,950 --> 00:25:59,710

group's work is classified the other 20%

556

00:26:04,470 --> 00:26:01,960

we can talk about this is Rob Weiss

557

00:26:07,710 --> 00:26:04,480

skunk works VP and general manager so

558

00:26:10,050 --> 00:26:07,720

already the cards are stacked against us

559

00:26:12,330 --> 00:26:10,060

80 percent of what the skunk works does

560

00:26:13,410 --> 00:26:12,340

in Palmdale is completely classified

561

00:26:15,450 --> 00:26:13,420

black programs

562

00:26:18,150 --> 00:26:15,460

yeah the 20% they can talk about are

563

00:26:20,640 --> 00:26:18,160

like tire sizes right you could write

564

00:26:23,490 --> 00:26:20,650

that that's all you're going to know now

565

00:26:24,930 --> 00:26:23,500

I want to touch upon this and then we're

566

00:26:26,970 --> 00:26:24,940

going to we need to go backwards I want

567

00:26:30,690 --> 00:26:26,980

to talk about you growing up and how you

568

00:26:33,750 --> 00:26:30,700

got into this but the the quotes from

569

00:26:37,340 --> 00:26:33,760

been rich and certainly his book that

570

00:26:42,210 --> 00:26:37,350

came out 95 was an extraordinary read

571

00:26:44,250 --> 00:26:42,220

but the the technology for something

572

00:26:46,890 --> 00:26:44,260

like stealth in the mid set

573

00:26:49,799 --> 00:26:46,900

these is crazy and the development going

574

00:26:51,480 --> 00:26:49,809

into the b2 and the electrostatic the

575

00:26:54,120 --> 00:26:51,490

way that the way the way the and you

576

00:27:00,210 --> 00:26:54,130

know all of new antigravity technology

577

00:27:03,480 --> 00:27:00,220

right is is some of this technology from

578

00:27:07,940 --> 00:27:03,490

ET aces from downed aircraft and is this

579

00:27:11,100 --> 00:27:07,950

stuff that that that we only know about

580

00:27:14,220 --> 00:27:11,110

that's a very good question now to make

581

00:27:15,630 --> 00:27:14,230

that bridge that's difficult to make

582

00:27:18,950 --> 00:27:15,640

that bridge now I'm not saying that

583

00:27:22,080 --> 00:27:18,960

bridge is impossible to construct but

584

00:27:24,210 --> 00:27:22,090

there's nothing in the been rich

585

00:27:27,960 --> 00:27:24,220

collection that I have that can bridge

586

00:27:30,650 --> 00:27:27,970

this that gap been rich did say that he

587

00:27:33,330 --> 00:27:30,660

was a believer in so was Kelly Johnson

588

00:27:35,520 --> 00:27:33,340

John Andrews did write back and asked

589

00:27:36,060 --> 00:27:35,530

him you know what exactly did he mean by

590

00:27:38,580 --> 00:27:36,070

that

591

00:27:41,220 --> 00:27:38,590

been rich came back and said yes I'm a

592

00:27:42,480 --> 00:27:41,230

believer in both categories I believe

593

00:27:45,539 --> 00:27:42,490

everything is possible

594

00:27:47,760 --> 00:27:45,549

many of our man-made UFOs were unfunded

595

00:27:50,310 --> 00:27:47,770

opportunities be cautious been rich

596

00:27:52,080 --> 00:27:50,320

essentially is what been stated so now

597

00:27:54,120 --> 00:27:52,090

he didn't say that it was reverse

598

00:27:56,789 --> 00:27:54,130

engineered from crashing spacecraft he

599

00:27:58,919 --> 00:27:56,799

was just open to the idea that there

600

00:28:00,930 --> 00:27:58,929

were both man-made and extraterrestrial

601  
00:28:05,039 --> 00:28:00,940  
UFOs and that's the most conservatively

602  
00:28:07,980 --> 00:28:05,049  
I can put it how many years behind are

603  
00:28:09,930 --> 00:28:07,990  
we in that what what what is it that we

604  
00:28:12,690 --> 00:28:09,940  
know about because we you know Ben's

605  
00:28:15,060 --> 00:28:12,700  
famous quote out here at UCLA when he

606  
00:28:17,220 --> 00:28:15,070  
said we have the technology to take e.t

607  
00:28:19,620 --> 00:28:17,230  
home that's a pretty extraordinary

608  
00:28:21,930 --> 00:28:19,630  
statement and so is that fifty years

609  
00:28:24,840 --> 00:28:21,940  
ahead twenty years ahead and is he

610  
00:28:28,260 --> 00:28:24,850  
referencing ET technology with with a

611  
00:28:30,390 --> 00:28:28,270  
sentence like that well interesting you

612  
00:28:32,850 --> 00:28:30,400  
mentioned that because a good friend of

613  
00:28:35,640 --> 00:28:32,860

mine Jim Goodall is also another black

614

00:28:38,250 --> 00:28:35,650

aircraft researcher he was essentially

615

00:28:40,409 --> 00:28:38,260

the last aviation historian to speak to

616

00:28:43,080 --> 00:28:40,419

been rich alive he was dying of cancer

617

00:28:45,600 --> 00:28:43,090

in the 93 timeframe this is when he gave

618

00:28:47,430 --> 00:28:45,610

his lectures this was kind of his last

619

00:28:50,610 --> 00:28:47,440

chance to reach out to the public

620

00:28:55,620 --> 00:28:50,620

he died in 95 now just before Ben passed

621

00:28:58,109 --> 00:28:55,630

away I John Jim Goodall was able and

622

00:29:01,289 --> 00:28:58,119

successful to get in a telephone call

623

00:29:03,689 --> 00:29:01,299

to been rich and been rich told Jim good

624

00:29:06,119 --> 00:29:03,699

all over the phone quote she and we have

625

00:29:08,369 --> 00:29:06,129

things in the Nevada desert that are 50

626

00:29:10,319 --> 00:29:08,379

years beyond what you can comprehend if

627

00:29:12,449 --> 00:29:10,329

you've seen it on Star Wars or Star Trek

628

00:29:13,409 --> 00:29:12,459

we've been there done that or decided it

629

00:29:15,389 --> 00:29:13,419

wasn't worth the effort

630

00:29:17,609 --> 00:29:15,399

directly from Ben rich so according to

631

00:29:19,949 --> 00:29:17,619

Ben rich they have things in the Nevada

632

00:29:22,079 --> 00:29:19,959

desert that are 50 years beyond what we

633

00:29:24,749 --> 00:29:22,089

can even comprehend now that's coming

634

00:29:26,489 --> 00:29:24,759

from Ben rich which is probably the

635

00:29:28,769 --> 00:29:26,499

highest source of all right now the

636

00:29:31,079 --> 00:29:28,779

other thing to keep in mind too is the

637

00:29:33,659 --> 00:29:31,089

AI double-a organization this is the

638

00:29:36,119 --> 00:29:33,669

American Institute for Aeronautics and

639

00:29:39,479 --> 00:29:36,129

Astronautics the reference for this is

640

00:29:42,449 --> 00:29:39,489

AI double-a technical paper published on

641

00:29:44,369 --> 00:29:42,459

September 7th 1988 just read a real

642

00:29:46,949 --> 00:29:44,379

quick thing this is from Ben rich

643

00:29:48,599 --> 00:29:46,959

directly now quote I wish I could tell

644

00:29:51,329 --> 00:29:48,609

you about the projects we are currently

645

00:29:52,259 --> 00:29:51,339

working on they are both fascinating and

646

00:29:54,929 --> 00:29:52,269

fantastic

647

00:29:57,329 --> 00:29:54,939

they call for technologies once only

648

00:29:59,879 --> 00:29:57,339

dreamed of by science fiction writers

649

00:30:01,379 --> 00:29:59,889

directly from Ben rich so there you go

650

00:30:03,209 --> 00:30:01,389

right there I mean there's no telling

651  
00:30:07,949 --> 00:30:03,219  
what we have at this point we could be

652  
00:30:10,619 --> 00:30:07,959  
50 60 70 years ahead well and you with

653  
00:30:13,739 --> 00:30:10,629  
all of your research into underground

654  
00:30:19,109 --> 00:30:13,749  
and above-ground bases and the special

655  
00:30:22,619 --> 00:30:19,119  
access programs the rumor wants to be

656  
00:30:24,719 --> 00:30:22,629  
you know crashed stuff from Roswell or

657  
00:30:27,779 --> 00:30:24,729  
other downed aircraft but what I find

658  
00:30:29,459 --> 00:30:27,789  
interesting here Michael is that no

659  
00:30:33,089 --> 00:30:29,469  
other countries in the world have the

660  
00:30:36,959 --> 00:30:33,099  
aircraft that we do they just don't it

661  
00:30:39,089 --> 00:30:36,969  
seems like we have some very very

662  
00:30:41,519 --> 00:30:39,099  
privileged information that nobody else

663  
00:30:44,009 --> 00:30:41,529

has had you know and like I said nobody

664

00:30:45,779 --> 00:30:44,019

else has got a b-2 bomber right no but

665

00:30:48,449 --> 00:30:45,789

nobody else has got this doubt the the

666

00:30:51,209 --> 00:30:48,459

the aircraft that we have so it feels

667

00:30:55,289 --> 00:30:51,219

like we've had some fairly privileged

668

00:30:57,209 --> 00:30:55,299

information from somewhere I can't rule

669

00:30:59,129 --> 00:30:57,219

it out you know what I can't rule it out

670

00:31:02,399 --> 00:30:59,139

but I have to take a conservative

671

00:31:03,749 --> 00:31:02,409

approach until we can make that absolute

672

00:31:06,659 --> 00:31:03,759

link and I'm not saying that link

673

00:31:08,519 --> 00:31:06,669

doesn't exist but I'm just going to you

674

00:31:10,529 --> 00:31:08,529

know stay within that conservative

675

00:31:11,700 --> 00:31:10,539

approach and and be able to back it up

676

00:31:13,620 --> 00:31:11,710

with a V

677

00:31:15,899 --> 00:31:13,630

and weak articles and I want to just

678

00:31:18,210 --> 00:31:15,909

kind of bring your attention to a book

679

00:31:21,480 --> 00:31:18,220

called the Pentagon propaganda machine

680

00:31:23,880 --> 00:31:21,490

this is by Senator JW Fulbright I'll

681

00:31:25,919 --> 00:31:23,890

publish in 1970 he says quote the

682

00:31:28,380 --> 00:31:25,929

greatest threat to American national

683

00:31:31,169 --> 00:31:28,390

security is the American military

684

00:31:33,870 --> 00:31:31,179

establishment and the non holds barred

685

00:31:36,720 --> 00:31:33,880

type of logic it uses to justify its

686

00:31:38,460 --> 00:31:36,730

zillion dollar existence this sums it up

687

00:31:40,710 --> 00:31:38,470

totally this is what we're actually

688

00:31:43,560 --> 00:31:40,720

dealing with here this is the problem

689

00:31:45,990 --> 00:31:43,570

we're going after anything goes with

690

00:31:48,899 --> 00:31:46,000

these defense contractors Jane's Defence

691

00:31:52,230 --> 00:31:48,909

weekly talks about it Aviation Week

692

00:31:54,779 --> 00:31:52,240

Space Technology December 24th 1990 they

693

00:31:56,510 --> 00:31:54,789

talk about it they say quote eight years

694

00:31:58,769 --> 00:31:56,520

of the Reagan administration in

695

00:32:00,889 --> 00:31:58,779

Washington were very good to the black

696

00:32:03,779 --> 00:32:00,899

world so that's what we're talking

697

00:32:05,279 --> 00:32:03,789

multi-billion dollar programs pumping

698

00:32:07,110 --> 00:32:05,289

into these black programs no

699

00:32:10,500 --> 00:32:07,120

congressional oversight no public

700

00:32:12,810 --> 00:32:10,510

scrutiny thirteen with my last calculi

701  
00:32:13,740 --> 00:32:12,820  
keep adding on to it right it was nine

702  
00:32:18,899 --> 00:32:13,750  
it was ten DIA

703  
00:32:21,570 --> 00:32:18,909  
13 trillion dollars missing where did it

704  
00:32:24,720 --> 00:32:21,580  
go when we we were talking about the

705  
00:32:27,000 --> 00:32:24,730  
x-37b a little bit earlier that is

706  
00:32:29,130 --> 00:32:27,010  
certainly evidence right there publicly

707  
00:32:31,260 --> 00:32:29,140  
of a secret space program right you want

708  
00:32:34,080 --> 00:32:31,270  
evidence of it I'll give you the x-37b

709  
00:32:36,600 --> 00:32:34,090  
and it just landed after two years in

710  
00:32:39,630 --> 00:32:36,610  
space we know virtually absolutely

711  
00:32:42,510 --> 00:32:39,640  
nothing about that program and who is

712  
00:32:45,210 --> 00:32:42,520  
behind it is that where this 13 trillion

713  
00:32:47,399 --> 00:32:45,220

dollars is going well I'm so glad you

714

00:32:50,460 --> 00:32:47,409

mentioned the x-37b because I have it

715

00:32:53,610 --> 00:32:50,470

I'm very good very good word from Q

716

00:32:56,639 --> 00:32:53,620

reliable sources that when you talk

717

00:32:59,549 --> 00:32:56,649

about the explains talk about the x1

718

00:33:02,430 --> 00:32:59,559

October 14 to 1947 when Chuck Yeager

719

00:33:05,370 --> 00:33:02,440

broke the sound barrier the X to the X

720

00:33:07,769 --> 00:33:05,380

33 and you work your way up to something

721

00:33:10,470 --> 00:33:07,779

in the X 50 range this is what I was

722

00:33:13,200 --> 00:33:10,480

told when you hear about an X plane

723

00:33:15,870 --> 00:33:13,210

always remember that there are twice as

724

00:33:18,180 --> 00:33:15,880

many explains is actually being reported

725

00:33:20,820 --> 00:33:18,190

so if you hear about an X 40 we're

726

00:33:23,909 --> 00:33:20,830

already at X 80 if you hear about an X

727

00:33:25,170 --> 00:33:23,919

50 we're already past X 100 so there's

728

00:33:27,300 --> 00:33:25,180

twice as many x-play

729

00:33:30,750 --> 00:33:27,310

as being reported no question no

730

00:33:33,300 --> 00:33:30,760

question have you let's go back to your

731

00:33:34,740 --> 00:33:33,310

childhood before we hit this break did

732

00:33:36,480 --> 00:33:34,750

you ever see anything strange in the sky

733

00:33:39,720 --> 00:33:36,490

that you couldn't identify I'm an

734

00:33:42,300 --> 00:33:39,730

aviation guy I can look up and name any

735

00:33:44,310 --> 00:33:42,310

helicopter any airplane any time drop of

736

00:33:46,710 --> 00:33:44,320

a hat you're that you're that person - I

737

00:33:48,180 --> 00:33:46,720

get that but when you were younger did

738

00:33:51,300 --> 00:33:48,190

you see something in the sky that you

739

00:33:53,820 --> 00:33:51,310

couldn't explain or identify honestly

740

00:33:57,240 --> 00:33:53,830

Jimmy I have not I have not how about as

741

00:33:59,010 --> 00:33:57,250

an adult um technically I have not and

742

00:34:01,020 --> 00:33:59,020

I've kept my eye open too and I've gone

743

00:34:03,330 --> 00:34:01,030

to some of these spooky places but no

744

00:34:07,080 --> 00:34:03,340

I've never seen anything I did see one

745

00:34:09,390 --> 00:34:07,090

thing at Groom Lake around 97 but I

746

00:34:11,670 --> 00:34:09,400

don't know what it was why - be fair and

747

00:34:15,080 --> 00:34:11,680

honest oh well that's interesting what

748

00:34:17,670 --> 00:34:15,090

did you see a groom like I saw that same

749

00:34:19,740 --> 00:34:17,680

whitish yellow light that everybody else

750

00:34:22,170 --> 00:34:19,750

recorded which I think could have been a

751  
00:34:25,800 --> 00:34:22,180  
flare now this is this was on a

752  
00:34:28,140 --> 00:34:25,810  
Wednesday night and this is when when

753  
00:34:29,820 --> 00:34:28,150  
you zoom in you can see that Batman

754  
00:34:32,130 --> 00:34:29,830  
figure and I think that's an element of

755  
00:34:34,230 --> 00:34:32,140  
the camera focal length zooming in

756  
00:34:36,120 --> 00:34:34,240  
that's why you get that it wasn't in a

757  
00:34:38,220 --> 00:34:36,130  
UFO I can't I don't know what it was it

758  
00:34:39,540 --> 00:34:38,230  
just was unknown so that's the extent of

759  
00:34:41,910 --> 00:34:39,550  
my sighting Wow

760  
00:34:45,360 --> 00:34:41,920  
well one of these days I've got to get

761  
00:34:47,520 --> 00:34:45,370  
you out with us now I have had a few

762  
00:34:50,160 --> 00:34:47,530  
just a few you know not hundreds or

763  
00:34:53,640 --> 00:34:50,170

anything like that but I've had four

764

00:34:57,900 --> 00:34:53,650

things that happened all arbitrary

765

00:35:00,120 --> 00:34:57,910

you know just one-off things - three

766

00:35:03,480 --> 00:35:00,130

things my wife was with me but I wasn't

767

00:35:05,190 --> 00:35:03,490

with a big crowd of people and then we

768

00:35:07,610 --> 00:35:05,200

had the the mass sighting last year a

769

00:35:14,460 --> 00:35:07,620

contact in the desert now backing up

770

00:35:15,750 --> 00:35:14,470

over the Monterey Bay in 1995-96 I saw

771

00:35:17,880 --> 00:35:15,760

this black triangle

772

00:35:19,650 --> 00:35:17,890

I was with four friends were taking

773

00:35:22,230 --> 00:35:19,660

pictures anyway make a long story very

774

00:35:24,630 --> 00:35:22,240

very short it zipped across this guy

775

00:35:27,330 --> 00:35:24,640

probably 50 60 thousand feet you know

776

00:35:31,320 --> 00:35:27,340

just a little dot but it was hauling

777

00:35:33,630 --> 00:35:31,330

balls it was moving back when the Aurora

778

00:35:37,720 --> 00:35:33,640

you know was who was being talked about

779

00:35:40,630 --> 00:35:37,730

so I'm seeing this and it was going from

780

00:35:44,200 --> 00:35:40,640

west to east like over my head but then

781

00:35:47,349 --> 00:35:44,210

it stopped and it was it was moving I

782

00:35:50,170 --> 00:35:47,359

mean like moving this black dot and then

783

00:35:51,970 --> 00:35:50,180

stopped and then sat there for a couple

784

00:35:54,730 --> 00:35:51,980

of seconds and then shot straight up

785

00:35:56,080 --> 00:35:54,740

into the blue sky and disappeared it was

786

00:35:59,190 --> 00:35:56,090

a three or four o'clock in the afternoon

787

00:36:01,510 --> 00:35:59,200

now I did get a picture of this

788

00:36:05,710 --> 00:36:01,520

excuse me and the picture is a black

789

00:36:08,320 --> 00:36:05,720

triangle a wrong I'm sorry a black

790

00:36:11,530 --> 00:36:08,330

pyramid and the direction it was flying

791

00:36:13,180 --> 00:36:11,540

in the flat side not the pointed side

792

00:36:16,690 --> 00:36:13,190

was you know what I mean

793

00:36:18,849 --> 00:36:16,700

children know aerodynamics to this thing

794

00:36:21,820 --> 00:36:18,859

at all but anyway it shot up straight

795

00:36:24,790 --> 00:36:21,830

into the sky now when I tell you

796

00:36:26,740 --> 00:36:24,800

something like that coming from me does

797

00:36:29,440 --> 00:36:26,750

that tell you that I'm seeing some kind

798

00:36:31,780 --> 00:36:29,450

of satellite being position or does it

799

00:36:35,230 --> 00:36:31,790

sound et ish or does it sound like

800

00:36:38,950 --> 00:36:35,240

something that could be attributed to a

801  
00:36:41,470 --> 00:36:38,960  
black ops project well let me give you a

802  
00:36:43,690 --> 00:36:41,480  
quick example when you see a craft such

803  
00:36:45,490 --> 00:36:43,700  
as Hudson Valley boomerangs such as

804  
00:36:49,030 --> 00:36:45,500  
southern Illinois flying triangle and

805  
00:36:51,030 --> 00:36:49,040  
you see tubes pipes and cylinders on the

806  
00:36:53,560 --> 00:36:51,040  
bottom and you hear a low-frequency

807  
00:36:55,840 --> 00:36:53,570  
electrical humming noise like an

808  
00:36:58,720 --> 00:36:55,850  
electrical transformer or like a sewing

809  
00:37:00,460 --> 00:36:58,730  
machine or even like a machine shop

810  
00:37:03,400 --> 00:37:00,470  
running in the background right and you

811  
00:37:05,710 --> 00:37:03,410  
have a historical legacy of 12 separate

812  
00:37:07,780 --> 00:37:05,720  
sightings that have this similar under

813  
00:37:10,720 --> 00:37:07,790

structure and we're talking talking

814

00:37:14,230 --> 00:37:10,730

about super chilling of a superconductor

815

00:37:15,460 --> 00:37:14,240

and liquid mercury plasma vortexes we

816

00:37:17,980 --> 00:37:15,470

could be looking at a man-made

817

00:37:21,310 --> 00:37:17,990

technology just for the fact alone of

818

00:37:23,560 --> 00:37:21,320

the eyewitness sightings describing what

819

00:37:25,090 --> 00:37:23,570

they have seen here absolutely and what

820

00:37:28,359 --> 00:37:25,100

what you may have seen I've got a case

821

00:37:29,349 --> 00:37:28,369

in my files of a gentleman who was going

822

00:37:32,500 --> 00:37:29,359

to work in the morning

823

00:37:35,050 --> 00:37:32,510

this is around 1994 and he was on a

824

00:37:37,570 --> 00:37:35,060

motorcycle motorcycle stopped dead he

825

00:37:40,540 --> 00:37:37,580

looked up and all he saw was a gigantic

826

00:37:42,910 --> 00:37:40,550

big square above him it had very

827

00:37:45,370 --> 00:37:42,920

powerful spotlights beaming down the

828

00:37:47,500 --> 00:37:45,380

whole bottom structure looked like a

829

00:37:49,510 --> 00:37:47,510

Midas muffler plant that was turned

830

00:37:51,550 --> 00:37:49,520

upside down it had all these tubes and

831

00:37:54,130 --> 00:37:51,560

pipes and cylinders sticking out

832

00:37:56,440 --> 00:37:54,140

he eventually walked his motorcycle

833

00:37:58,000 --> 00:37:56,450

three hours back to where he was going

834

00:38:00,370 --> 00:37:58,010

because it wouldn't run at that time

835

00:38:02,580 --> 00:38:00,380

when investigators got to him two weeks

836

00:38:05,200 --> 00:38:02,590

later this gentleman brought out a

837

00:38:08,050 --> 00:38:05,210

lighter and second he brought that thing

838

00:38:10,240 --> 00:38:08,060

out of his out of his pocket the lighter

839

00:38:12,130 --> 00:38:10,250

just jumped out of this guy's hand and

840

00:38:14,290 --> 00:38:12,140

went right to the gas tank of that

841

00:38:16,600 --> 00:38:14,300

motorcycle the whole motorcycle had been

842

00:38:19,480 --> 00:38:16,610

magnetized Wow

843

00:38:21,280 --> 00:38:19,490

so yep that was a true story uh they've

844

00:38:22,630 --> 00:38:21,290

got the technology they have made the

845

00:38:24,250 --> 00:38:22,640

breakthrough you were talking a little

846

00:38:27,190 --> 00:38:24,260

bit earlier about how to track the

847

00:38:29,050 --> 00:38:27,200

funding and where this is going you as a

848

00:38:31,720 --> 00:38:29,060

taxpayer and anyone listening to this

849

00:38:34,240 --> 00:38:31,730

broadcast they can do this as American

850

00:38:36,430 --> 00:38:34,250

taxpayer I have done this you can walk

851

00:38:39,220 --> 00:38:36,440

right into the Library of Congress in

852

00:38:41,560 --> 00:38:39,230

downtown Washington DC and you can talk

853

00:38:44,260 --> 00:38:41,570

to the reference librarian there and you

854

00:38:49,120 --> 00:38:44,270

can ask for something called Department

855

00:38:52,120 --> 00:38:49,130

of Defense rdt any programs are one okay

856

00:38:54,970 --> 00:38:52,130

our DTE programs are one and it's kind

857

00:38:56,890 --> 00:38:54,980

of a thick dry boring looking document

858

00:38:58,600 --> 00:38:56,900

they have one for the army they have one

859

00:39:01,270 --> 00:38:58,610

for the Air Force that can work for the

860

00:39:04,720 --> 00:39:01,280

Navy it's all compiled together within

861

00:39:07,060 --> 00:39:04,730

this document they have program element

862

00:39:09,160 --> 00:39:07,070

numbers that tells you what number the

863

00:39:11,260 --> 00:39:09,170

program is and they tell you kind of a

864

00:39:13,870 --> 00:39:11,270

name of the program so the bottom line

865

00:39:16,390 --> 00:39:13,880

is you take the total amounts and you

866

00:39:19,000 --> 00:39:16,400

subtract the knowns and what you're left

867

00:39:21,460 --> 00:39:19,010

with is the black program so that's how

868

00:39:23,830 --> 00:39:21,470

you track these programs the problem is

869

00:39:26,020 --> 00:39:23,840

they don't give you specific details on

870

00:39:28,960 --> 00:39:26,030

what that program is like here's one

871

00:39:30,790 --> 00:39:28,970

senior year forest green I've got the

872

00:39:32,740 --> 00:39:30,800

program element number but they don't

873

00:39:35,050 --> 00:39:32,750

give you specific details of what it is

874

00:39:36,790 --> 00:39:35,060

that's how you track the budget and you

875

00:39:40,560 --> 00:39:36,800

can do that as an American taxpayer

876

00:39:43,840 --> 00:39:40,570

anybody can well who has the knowledge

877

00:39:45,580 --> 00:39:43,850

right if you're going over you know

878

00:39:48,270 --> 00:39:45,590

you're turning over an administration

879

00:39:51,340 --> 00:39:48,280

every four years maybe every eight right

880

00:39:53,770 --> 00:39:51,350

so that's that see that's the public

881

00:39:56,110 --> 00:39:53,780

side of it those are the politicians the

882

00:39:58,980 --> 00:39:56,120

career people behind it are working on

883

00:40:02,380 --> 00:39:58,990

this for 20 30 40 50 years at a crack

884

00:40:04,660 --> 00:40:02,390

who are they who has the knowledge of

885

00:40:05,230 --> 00:40:04,670

this somebody is planning budgets and

886

00:40:08,140 --> 00:40:05,240

spending the

887

00:40:10,720 --> 00:40:08,150

money right okay well one way to answer

888

00:40:13,750 --> 00:40:10,730

that is to be very cognizant of the

889

00:40:16,540 --> 00:40:13,760

wording that these guys use

890

00:40:19,300 --> 00:40:16,550

okay the wording is extremely important

891

00:40:22,150 --> 00:40:19,310

I want to ask you a question Jimmy um at

892

00:40:24,370 --> 00:40:22,160

the Pentagon what do they call a hammer

893

00:40:27,460 --> 00:40:24,380

Jimmy what do they call a hammer at the

894

00:40:29,380 --> 00:40:27,470

Pentagon I have no idea okay

895

00:40:31,240 --> 00:40:29,390

so anybody listening out there think

896

00:40:33,070 --> 00:40:31,250

about this in your mind's eye what do

897

00:40:34,870 --> 00:40:33,080

they call a hammer at the Pentagon now

898

00:40:38,290 --> 00:40:34,880

this is this is actually what they call

899

00:40:42,010 --> 00:40:38,300

it they call it a quote omnidirectional

900

00:40:44,050 --> 00:40:42,020

impact generator I'm a directional uncle

901  
00:40:46,600 --> 00:40:44,060  
is that the biggest word magic you've

902  
00:40:50,200 --> 00:40:46,610  
ever heard any wonder they can get away

903  
00:40:51,640 --> 00:40:50,210  
with spending \$400 for a hammer \$600 for

904  
00:40:54,700 --> 00:40:51,650  
a toilet seat cover

905  
00:40:56,290 --> 00:40:54,710  
it's the wording that counts that's very

906  
00:40:58,240 --> 00:40:56,300  
interesting we got to take a break right

907  
00:40:59,530 --> 00:40:58,250  
here Michael that that's good I feel

908  
00:41:02,140 --> 00:40:59,540  
like I just learned something right

909  
00:41:04,210 --> 00:41:02,150  
there our guest tonight Michael shraddh

910  
00:41:05,770 --> 00:41:04,220  
this is fade to black now we're going to

911  
00:41:07,990 --> 00:41:05,780  
go through everything tonight now when

912  
00:41:10,000 --> 00:41:08,000  
we come back I want still haven't talked

913  
00:41:11,650 --> 00:41:10,010

about where Michael grew up but we're

914

00:41:13,690 --> 00:41:11,660

going to jump out to Hudson Valley and

915

00:41:15,190 --> 00:41:13,700

we're going to work our way east to west

916

00:41:16,870 --> 00:41:15,200

this is fade to black our guest tonight

917

00:41:19,630 --> 00:41:16,880

Michael Trat I'll be right back

918

00:41:21,609 --> 00:41:19,640

oh go to the gallery section for Michael

919

00:41:22,990 --> 00:41:21,619

on our website and check out the images

920

00:41:23,920 --> 00:41:23,000

we'll talk about that too when we come

921

00:41:30,850 --> 00:41:23,930

back stay with us

922

00:41:38,740 --> 00:41:30,860

[Music]

923

00:41:42,740 --> 00:41:40,610

this is fade to black

924

00:41:46,430 --> 00:41:42,750

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

925

00:41:48,250 --> 00:41:46,440

radio network at K GRA the global radio

926  
00:41:51,530 --> 00:41:48,260  
Alliance

927  
00:41:54,860 --> 00:41:51,540  
this is kg are a digital broadcasting

928  
00:42:04,790 --> 00:41:54,870  
station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

929  
00:42:06,320 --> 00:42:04,800  
Arkansas Jimmy check hi this is Ray sobs

930  
00:42:09,080 --> 00:42:06,330  
here repping the planet and you're

931  
00:42:11,780 --> 00:42:09,090  
listening to my good friend Jimmy Church

932  
00:42:14,180 --> 00:42:11,790  
fade to black on the GameChanger network

933  
00:42:18,410 --> 00:42:14,190  
and the kg are a digital broadcast

934  
00:42:20,810 --> 00:42:18,420  
station this is Toby Kebbell you're

935  
00:42:24,020 --> 00:42:20,820  
listening to Jimmy Church radio.com

936  
00:42:26,540 --> 00:42:24,030  
don't know me Jimmy I'm only little I'm

937  
00:42:30,590 --> 00:42:26,550  
Adrian Grenier this is Ari Gold where

938  
00:42:31,070 --> 00:42:30,600

the honey brothers what is your office

939

00:42:33,620 --> 00:42:31,080

on honey

940

00:42:36,320 --> 00:42:33,630

hey I'm Adrian Grenier and I'm Oracle

941

00:42:42,050 --> 00:42:36,330

where the honey brothers and you listen

942

00:42:45,440 --> 00:42:42,060

to Jimmy Church a revolution what's up

943

00:42:48,710 --> 00:42:45,450

fade or not studio dumb loves fade the

944

00:42:50,030 --> 00:42:48,720

black and f2b audience for so much that

945

00:42:52,820 --> 00:42:50,040

they have put together the ultimate

946

00:42:56,630 --> 00:42:52,830

stereo Bluetooth systems they've done it

947

00:42:59,630 --> 00:42:56,640

just for you man check this out the

948

00:43:02,960 --> 00:42:59,640

studio dome SBB two stereo system is

949

00:43:06,110 --> 00:43:02,970

here it's featuring two studio boombox

950

00:43:08,720 --> 00:43:06,120

two SBB two wireless Bluetooth speakers

951  
00:43:10,910 --> 00:43:08,730  
pack in its own custom heart okay

952  
00:43:12,950 --> 00:43:10,920  
this studio dome system features the

953  
00:43:16,100 --> 00:43:12,960  
very latest in stereo Bluetooth

954  
00:43:19,610 --> 00:43:16,110  
technology the two full range boom boxes

955  
00:43:22,250 --> 00:43:19,620  
are in true Wireless stereos you've got

956  
00:43:23,990 --> 00:43:22,260  
to hear this it's amazing it's just a

957  
00:43:24,770 --> 00:43:24,000  
hundred and twenty nine bucks and use

958  
00:43:28,880 --> 00:43:24,780  
the promo code

959  
00:43:31,610 --> 00:43:28,890  
JT rtw us and you'll also get free

960  
00:43:34,130 --> 00:43:31,620  
shipping it's simple just go to Jimmy

961  
00:43:38,570 --> 00:43:34,140  
Church radio.com click on the studio

962  
00:43:42,470 --> 00:43:40,670  
I'm getting older and noticing that my

963  
00:43:44,180 --> 00:43:42,480

body just doesn't work as well as it

964

00:43:46,040 --> 00:43:44,190

used to so I like to keep fit as

965

00:43:48,140 --> 00:43:46,050

possible by hitting the gym a few times

966

00:43:50,510 --> 00:43:48,150

a week recently I started having a

967

00:43:52,250 --> 00:43:50,520

nagging bicep pain and it got so bad I

968

00:43:54,140 --> 00:43:52,260

couldn't even lift the weights when I

969

00:43:56,390 --> 00:43:54,150

was complaining about it to a friend he

970

00:43:58,580 --> 00:43:56,400

told me about angio prim he said

971

00:44:00,770 --> 00:43:58,590

chelation helps remove toxins heavy

972

00:44:02,720 --> 00:44:00,780

metals and cholesterol in veins and

973

00:44:04,820 --> 00:44:02,730

arteries that may cause blockages you

974

00:44:07,400 --> 00:44:04,830

know after just one week of taking angio

975

00:44:09,440 --> 00:44:07,410

Primm the pain was gone and now I'm back

976  
00:44:11,450 --> 00:44:09,450  
in the gym full strength scientific

977  
00:44:13,940 --> 00:44:11,460  
research proves the active ingredient in

978  
00:44:16,580 --> 00:44:13,950  
angiogram has superior oral chelation

979  
00:44:18,800 --> 00:44:16,590  
action that helps promote cardiovascular

980  
00:44:23,330 --> 00:44:18,810  
health so to learn more go to angio

981  
00:44:25,370 --> 00:44:23,340  
primm calm that's ang IOP or i am calm

982  
00:44:27,650 --> 00:44:25,380  
or talk to a trained consultant call

983  
00:44:29,900 --> 00:44:27,660  
angio primm toll free at eight seven

984  
00:44:31,850 --> 00:44:29,910  
seven eight eight to seventy two twenty

985  
00:44:35,750 --> 00:44:31,860  
one you'll feel better with more energy

986  
00:44:39,530 --> 00:44:35,760  
call 877 882 seventy two twenty one or

987  
00:44:41,480 --> 00:44:39,540  
go to the web site NGO prim calm this is

988  
00:44:43,370 --> 00:44:41,490

Micah Hank's to the gray lien report and

989

00:44:45,140 --> 00:44:43,380

you're listening to Jimmy church on fade

990

00:44:47,210 --> 00:44:45,150

to black across the globe on the

991

00:44:50,210 --> 00:44:47,220

GameChanger radio network and the one

992

00:45:05,600 --> 00:44:50,220

and only kgr a radio the planet

993

00:45:05,610 --> 00:45:09,650

[Music]

994

00:45:13,380 --> 00:45:12,270

all right welcome back fade to black I'm

995

00:45:16,490 --> 00:45:13,390

gonna go see beeg Church our guest

996

00:45:20,670 --> 00:45:16,500

tonight Michael strats ride the pilot

997

00:45:22,110 --> 00:45:20,680

historian public speaker he makes me

998

00:45:24,450 --> 00:45:22,120

look smart and that's all that's

999

00:45:27,120 --> 00:45:24,460

important here all right let's get that

1000

00:45:29,810 --> 00:45:27,130

we'll get one thing straight now over at

1001  
00:45:33,270 --> 00:45:29,820  
Jimmy Church radio calm if you click on

1002  
00:45:34,980 --> 00:45:33,280  
Michael's name at the top the post click

1003  
00:45:37,650 --> 00:45:34,990  
on that it'll take you over to his page

1004  
00:45:40,080 --> 00:45:37,660  
and there's a gallery there click on the

1005  
00:45:43,160 --> 00:45:40,090  
gallery button and it will open up I'm

1006  
00:45:45,900 --> 00:45:43,170  
going to open it up now I've got it and

1007  
00:45:51,720 --> 00:45:45,910  
we're going to start off here Michael

1008  
00:45:54,060 --> 00:45:51,730  
with the Hudson Valley UFO flap now it

1009  
00:45:57,210 --> 00:45:54,070  
went on for a long time this wasn't a

1010  
00:46:00,870 --> 00:45:57,220  
one-night thing thousands and thousands

1011  
00:46:03,780 --> 00:46:00,880  
of witnesses and you've got some

1012  
00:46:07,470 --> 00:46:03,790  
illustrations here of it now let's kind

1013  
00:46:09,530 --> 00:46:07,480

of start there what kicked off in Hudson

1014

00:46:12,240 --> 00:46:09,540

Valley and what was the first sighting

1015

00:46:16,200 --> 00:46:12,250

first sighting actually took place on

1016

00:46:19,320 --> 00:46:16,210

December 31st 1980 - this is coinciding

1017

00:46:20,460 --> 00:46:19,330

with the beginning of the Reagan buildup

1018

00:46:22,110 --> 00:46:20,470

so I always thought that that was

1019

00:46:24,480 --> 00:46:22,120

interesting so that was the origin point

1020

00:46:26,850 --> 00:46:24,490

of the Hudson Valley boomerang now when

1021

00:46:30,330 --> 00:46:26,860

we talk about these sightings we're

1022

00:46:32,970 --> 00:46:30,340

talking about at least 25,000

1023

00:46:35,400 --> 00:46:32,980

eyewitnesses between that time frame 82

1024

00:46:39,560 --> 00:46:35,410

to 89 right what they're reporting Jimmy

1025

00:46:42,780 --> 00:46:39,570

is a large in most cases a large silent

1026  
00:46:45,390 --> 00:46:42,790  
Boomerang v-shaped craft that can hover

1027  
00:46:48,150 --> 00:46:45,400  
over the Taconic State Parkway hover

1028  
00:46:50,610 --> 00:46:48,160  
over populated areas rivers lakes

1029  
00:46:53,730 --> 00:46:50,620  
reservoirs and here's the important

1030  
00:46:57,120 --> 00:46:53,740  
point it can make in a 180 degree flat

1031  
00:47:00,030 --> 00:46:57,130  
turn like on a turntable and all the

1032  
00:47:01,710 --> 00:47:00,040  
lights remain equidistant many of the

1033  
00:47:03,720 --> 00:47:01,720  
eyewitnesses indicated that the lights

1034  
00:47:06,270 --> 00:47:03,730  
look like they were embedded in concrete

1035  
00:47:09,060 --> 00:47:06,280  
as this thing turn now that's a that's a

1036  
00:47:11,700 --> 00:47:09,070  
movement that you can't get with ultra

1037  
00:47:14,010 --> 00:47:11,710  
lights flying in formation cessna152

1038  
00:47:16,740 --> 00:47:14,020

flying information you're not going to

1039

00:47:19,020 --> 00:47:16,750

get that level of precision with planes

1040

00:47:21,030 --> 00:47:19,030

flying information even the Blue Angels

1041

00:47:22,870 --> 00:47:21,040

can't get that level of accuracy so

1042

00:47:24,549 --> 00:47:22,880

that's essentially the fly

1043

00:47:27,309 --> 00:47:24,559

characteristics of what's being reported

1044

00:47:28,870 --> 00:47:27,319

by the eyewitnesses now when everybody's

1045

00:47:30,849 --> 00:47:28,880

pulling over to the side of the road

1046

00:47:33,910 --> 00:47:30,859

right on the highway up there and

1047

00:47:36,609 --> 00:47:33,920

they're seeing this you are going to

1048

00:47:39,339 --> 00:47:36,619

know the difference between ultra lights

1049

00:47:41,499 --> 00:47:39,349

with Christmas lights on it right that's

1050

00:47:44,230 --> 00:47:41,509

right I just I feel that in my bones

1051  
00:47:48,430 --> 00:47:44,240  
right definitely it would be debunked at

1052  
00:47:51,370 --> 00:47:48,440  
the scene right much lutely what what

1053  
00:47:52,900 --> 00:47:51,380  
was it okay the ultra light debunking

1054  
00:47:54,849 --> 00:47:52,910  
part of it that they were somehow

1055  
00:47:58,029 --> 00:47:54,859  
fastened together and these guys were

1056  
00:48:03,609 --> 00:47:58,039  
precision ultra high fliers out there

1057  
00:48:06,490 --> 00:48:03,619  
with Christmas lights felt like an easy

1058  
00:48:08,079 --> 00:48:06,500  
way out but there's no way that that

1059  
00:48:10,329 --> 00:48:08,089  
many people on the side of the road

1060  
00:48:12,400 --> 00:48:10,339  
somebody would have said no it was ultra

1061  
00:48:14,589 --> 00:48:12,410  
lights and you would hear the the

1062  
00:48:18,630 --> 00:48:14,599  
lawnmower engines wouldn't you well I

1063  
00:48:21,940 --> 00:48:18,640

put together a huge reference works on

1064

00:48:24,160 --> 00:48:21,950

absolutely destroying the ultra light 30

1065

00:48:26,950 --> 00:48:24,170

keep in mind Jimmy this is at treetop

1066

00:48:28,900 --> 00:48:26,960

level right okay and this is at night

1067

00:48:30,940 --> 00:48:28,910

according to the FAA ultra lights are

1068

00:48:33,460 --> 00:48:30,950

not allowed to fly 30 minutes after

1069

00:48:35,049 --> 00:48:33,470

sunset a lot of these sightings in the

1070

00:48:37,390 --> 00:48:35,059

Hudson Valley area and we're talking

1071

00:48:39,700 --> 00:48:37,400

about Connecticut to it like Danbury

1072

00:48:43,180 --> 00:48:39,710

Brewster New York that whole area

1073

00:48:44,920 --> 00:48:43,190

they're multi-state area basically

1074

00:48:46,720 --> 00:48:44,930

they're saying that it's at treetop

1075

00:48:50,019 --> 00:48:46,730

level you're not allowed to fly 30

1076

00:48:51,609 --> 00:48:50,029

minutes after a sunset so we're not

1077

00:48:53,980 --> 00:48:51,619

talking about ultra lights here and

1078

00:48:55,779 --> 00:48:53,990

instead of me just telling you let me

1079

00:48:58,859 --> 00:48:55,789

give you the testimony of Monique

1080

00:49:00,880 --> 00:48:58,869

O'Driscoll she is one of the primary

1081

00:49:05,019 --> 00:49:00,890

eyewitnesses in this case she had a

1082

00:49:07,269 --> 00:49:05,029

sighting of a large craft on February 26

1083

00:49:09,400 --> 00:49:07,279

1983 near Kent New York now this is her

1084

00:49:12,519 --> 00:49:09,410

statement quote I could see the

1085

00:49:15,039 --> 00:49:12,529

underbelly part it's solid it had metal

1086

00:49:17,499 --> 00:49:15,049

type work like cross beams and tubular

1087

00:49:20,140 --> 00:49:17,509

things hanging down here and there I was

1088

00:49:22,240 --> 00:49:20,150

so close I could have thrown a ball and

1089

00:49:24,220 --> 00:49:22,250

hit it this is from Monique O'Driscoll

1090

00:49:27,460 --> 00:49:24,230

and this is Philadelphia Inquirer

1091

00:49:30,789 --> 00:49:27,470

September 28 1984 and Jimmy this is the

1092

00:49:33,130 --> 00:49:30,799

same motif that I have seen throughout

1093

00:49:34,480 --> 00:49:33,140

this case in many of the eyewitnesses

1094

00:49:36,610 --> 00:49:34,490

this is something that is stitched

1095

00:49:38,260 --> 00:49:36,620

through the fabric of this case

1096

00:49:40,810 --> 00:49:38,270

and any New Yorkers that might be

1097

00:49:43,090 --> 00:49:40,820

listening to this broadcast if you want

1098

00:49:45,010 --> 00:49:43,100

to know what the Hudson Valley boomerang

1099

00:49:46,780 --> 00:49:45,020

looked like just go over the George

1100

00:49:48,550 --> 00:49:46,790

Washington Bridge you can go into the

1101

00:49:50,770 --> 00:49:48,560

upper section or the lower section

1102

00:49:53,110 --> 00:49:50,780

you'll get the same result on the upper

1103

00:49:56,100 --> 00:49:53,120

section you'll see the two supporting

1104

00:49:59,890 --> 00:49:56,110

structure with all these cross beam

1105

00:50:02,200 --> 00:49:59,900

triangular diamond grid like girder work

1106

00:50:04,000 --> 00:50:02,210

this is exactly what Monique O'Driscoll

1107

00:50:05,620 --> 00:50:04,010

is describing on the lower section on

1108

00:50:07,900 --> 00:50:05,630

the sides of the George Washington

1109

00:50:10,480 --> 00:50:07,910

Bridge they have these supporting beams

1110

00:50:12,790 --> 00:50:10,490

that go up in a triangular v-shaped

1111

00:50:14,500 --> 00:50:12,800

fashion that's what these eyewitnesses

1112

00:50:17,140 --> 00:50:14,510

are describing this is exactly what

1113

00:50:19,000 --> 00:50:17,150

we're dealing with now everybody go over

1114

00:50:24,940 --> 00:50:19,010

to the gallery right now at your meter

1115

00:50:26,740 --> 00:50:24,950

to do comm for Michael and the top the

1116

00:50:29,980 --> 00:50:26,750

way that we have it laid out the top to

1117

00:50:31,990 --> 00:50:29,990

middle images right there are the Hudson

1118

00:50:34,870 --> 00:50:32,000

Valley boomerang illustrations from

1119

00:50:36,970 --> 00:50:34,880

Michael extraordinary stuff but when I

1120

00:50:40,300 --> 00:50:36,980

look at this the first thing that I need

1121

00:50:43,300 --> 00:50:40,310

to to ask you Michael if this is our

1122

00:50:46,270 --> 00:50:43,310

technology why do this over the Hudson

1123

00:50:48,460 --> 00:50:46,280

Valley for everybody to see huh well I'm

1124

00:50:50,950 --> 00:50:48,470

glad you mentioned that because I just

1125

00:50:52,810 --> 00:50:50,960

got done giving a lecture Saturday at

1126

00:50:55,560 --> 00:50:52,820

the Danbury Public Library and I

1127

00:51:00,090 --> 00:50:55,570

released what I think might be a viable

1128

00:51:03,430 --> 00:51:00,100

possibility for this particular craft

1129

00:51:06,070 --> 00:51:03,440

just to get back to the sighting of Kent

1130

00:51:09,250 --> 00:51:06,080

New York when Monique was below this

1131

00:51:12,160 --> 00:51:09,260

craft she said that the lights did not

1132

00:51:14,830 --> 00:51:12,170

haphazard lis flash but they flashed in

1133

00:51:18,040 --> 00:51:14,840

sequence up and down the quote unquote

1134

00:51:19,900 --> 00:51:18,050

wings of this craft so the Reds would go

1135

00:51:21,760 --> 00:51:19,910

off the Blues would go off the greens

1136

00:51:23,980 --> 00:51:21,770

would go off and then the whites would

1137

00:51:26,350 --> 00:51:23,990

go off this was in sequence up and down

1138

00:51:28,690 --> 00:51:26,360

the wing of this craft flying silently

1139

00:51:30,790 --> 00:51:28,700

other people who were below this craft

1140

00:51:32,500 --> 00:51:30,800

on the Taconic State Parkway when they

1141

00:51:35,320 --> 00:51:32,510

were directly below it and they looked

1142

00:51:38,020 --> 00:51:35,330

up inside the craft because they had

1143

00:51:39,790 --> 00:51:38,030

transparent panels they said it looked

1144

00:51:41,560 --> 00:51:39,800

like a cross beam and girder

1145

00:51:44,860 --> 00:51:41,570

construction like a truss bridge so

1146

00:51:48,000 --> 00:51:44,870

again we're looking at a very high

1147

00:51:50,620 --> 00:51:48,010

likely man-made technology perhaps a

1148

00:51:55,890 --> 00:51:50,630

semi-rigid lighter lighter

1149

00:51:59,890 --> 00:51:55,900

an airship type vehicle so gas-filled

1150

00:52:02,190 --> 00:51:59,900

perhaps gas filled but using either an

1151

00:52:05,289 --> 00:52:02,200

electric drive it expulsion system or

1152

00:52:07,720 --> 00:52:05,299

something with a superconductor because

1153

00:52:11,829 --> 00:52:07,730

these tubes and pipes and cylinders

1154

00:52:14,499 --> 00:52:11,839

might be used as liquid nitrogen cooling

1155

00:52:17,859 --> 00:52:14,509

pipes for a superconductor that's what

1156

00:52:21,819 --> 00:52:17,869

we could be dealing with here now very

1157

00:52:24,130 --> 00:52:21,829

similar well at least in the description

1158

00:52:26,289 --> 00:52:24,140

and certainly what you've got here for

1159

00:52:28,690 --> 00:52:26,299

the Phoenix lights too as well so are we

1160

00:52:31,150 --> 00:52:28,700

looking at the same craft okay here's

1161

00:52:34,150 --> 00:52:31,160

another thing when you talk about test

1162

00:52:37,450 --> 00:52:34,160

flights of classified aircraft they most

1163

00:52:39,579 --> 00:52:37,460

likely occur on Thursday nights if you

1164

00:52:41,980 --> 00:52:39,589

look at the reference works take a look

1165

00:52:43,749 --> 00:52:41,990

at the Aurora sightings and the early to

1166

00:52:47,319 --> 00:52:43,759

mid-1990s a they were always on a

1167

00:52:50,410 --> 00:52:47,329

Thursday night right on March 24th which

1168

00:52:52,870 --> 00:52:50,420

was a Thursday night a massive sighting

1169

00:52:56,519 --> 00:52:52,880

was over the Taconic State Parkway just

1170

00:53:00,039 --> 00:52:56,529

24 hours earlier than that mass sighting

1171

00:53:02,349 --> 00:53:00,049

Ronald Reagan gave his SDI address to

1172

00:53:04,690 --> 00:53:02,359

the nation proposing the Star Wars

1173

00:53:06,880 --> 00:53:04,700

program so I'm thinking is there a

1174

00:53:09,990 --> 00:53:06,890

connection between these two events that

1175

00:53:12,640 --> 00:53:10,000

was on a Thursday night March 13th 1997

1176

00:53:15,309 --> 00:53:12,650

the Phoenix lights that was on a

1177

00:53:17,890 --> 00:53:15,319

Thursday night as girl and now lie

1178

00:53:20,470 --> 00:53:17,900

Thursday why do they drill down so hard

1179

00:53:23,920 --> 00:53:20,480

on Thursday because Monday Tuesday

1180

00:53:27,009 --> 00:53:23,930

Wednesday is pre-flight Thursday's the

1181

00:53:28,480 --> 00:53:27,019

test flight Friday's debrief Saturday

1182

00:53:31,450 --> 00:53:28,490

Sunday there's no one there so when you

1183

00:53:34,089 --> 00:53:31,460

hear about something going on during a

1184

00:53:35,170 --> 00:53:34,099

Thursday night it's almost guaranteed

1185

00:53:38,079 --> 00:53:35,180

it's one of ours

1186

00:53:41,019 --> 00:53:38,089

what about Belgium then are you are you

1187

00:53:42,849 --> 00:53:41,029

suggesting that in the Belgium way that

1188

00:53:45,579 --> 00:53:42,859

that was a lot of Thursday nights as

1189

00:53:47,890 --> 00:53:45,589

well well if you look at the under

1190

00:53:50,799 --> 00:53:47,900

structure of the Hudson Valley boomerang

1191

00:53:53,559 --> 00:53:50,809

the Belgium triangle and you know the

1192

00:53:57,490 --> 00:53:53,569

January 5th 2000 southern Illinois

1193

00:54:00,999 --> 00:53:57,500

triangle they all retain a very similar

1194

00:54:03,519 --> 00:54:01,009

under structure they all have this cross

1195

00:54:04,059 --> 00:54:03,529

beam girder construction they have tubes

1196

00:54:06,370 --> 00:54:04,069

pipes

1197

00:54:08,199 --> 00:54:06,380

and cylinders as I mentioned before many

1198

00:54:10,449 --> 00:54:08,209

eyewitnesses stated that this looked

1199

00:54:13,749 --> 00:54:10,459

like a Midas muffler plant below it

1200

00:54:17,019 --> 00:54:13,759

right that's the case where f-16s were

1201  
00:54:19,809 --> 00:54:17,029  
scrambled there's no question and we can

1202  
00:54:21,009 --> 00:54:19,819  
even go back to what was procured under

1203  
00:54:23,499 --> 00:54:21,019  
Project Paperclip

1204  
00:54:25,390 --> 00:54:23,509  
and even things going on with the Bell

1205  
00:54:28,420 --> 00:54:25,400  
because they were talking about a

1206  
00:54:31,599 --> 00:54:28,430  
counter rotating liquid mercury plasma

1207  
00:54:34,299 --> 00:54:31,609  
in a toroid doughnut right this is what

1208  
00:54:36,099 --> 00:54:34,309  
was seen on the bottom there was a

1209  
00:54:38,079 --> 00:54:36,109  
bottom opening on the Hudson Valley

1210  
00:54:41,259 --> 00:54:38,089  
boomerang this could be what we're

1211  
00:54:43,839 --> 00:54:41,269  
dealing with here on these tr3 bees that

1212  
00:54:45,400 --> 00:54:43,849  
the f-16s were scrambled laughter this

1213  
00:54:48,279 --> 00:54:45,410

could be what we're dealing with here

1214

00:54:51,249 --> 00:54:48,289

why scramble of 16s after our own

1215

00:54:52,900 --> 00:54:51,259

aircraft yeah because in many cases the

1216

00:54:54,670 --> 00:54:52,910

United States Air Force does not have a

1217

00:54:57,249 --> 00:54:54,680

need to know this is a completely

1218

00:54:59,170 --> 00:54:57,259

separate group it's a defense contractor

1219

00:55:01,749 --> 00:54:59,180

group and the United States Air Force

1220

00:55:04,150 --> 00:55:01,759

may not be clued in on everything that

1221

00:55:06,849 --> 00:55:04,160

we have that's one of those trump card

1222

00:55:10,660 --> 00:55:06,859

technologies that the Air Force does not

1223

00:55:13,239 --> 00:55:10,670

have a need to know on the other reports

1224

00:55:14,799 --> 00:55:13,249

though well we have a lot of reports

1225

00:55:19,870 --> 00:55:14,809

about these craft moving really really

1226  
00:55:22,089 --> 00:55:19,880  
slowly and the large triangle type you

1227  
00:55:25,059 --> 00:55:22,099  
know like the size of the you know the

1228  
00:55:27,329 --> 00:55:25,069  
the Imperial craft from Star Wars right

1229  
00:55:30,339 --> 00:55:27,339  
one hundred yards on quarter of a mile

1230  
00:55:33,069 --> 00:55:30,349  
moving really slowly but then leaving

1231  
00:55:34,439 --> 00:55:33,079  
the area really really quickly so if

1232  
00:55:37,979 --> 00:55:34,449  
these are some type of lighter-than-air

1233  
00:55:41,289 --> 00:55:37,989  
rigid well that removes that suggestion

1234  
00:55:42,939 --> 00:55:41,299  
right Ally that that was seen in the

1235  
00:55:44,769 --> 00:55:42,949  
Hudson Valley boomerang and that was

1236  
00:55:48,209 --> 00:55:44,779  
also seen in the southern Illinois

1237  
00:55:51,039 --> 00:55:48,219  
triangle case where this craft was seen

1238  
00:55:53,410 --> 00:55:51,049

by eyewitnesses at treetop level then

1239

00:55:55,719 --> 00:55:53,420

went over to the horizon and back in

1240

00:55:58,029 --> 00:55:55,729

less than one second now if you're using

1241

00:56:01,029 --> 00:55:58,039

an electric or vidiq propulsion system

1242

00:56:04,120 --> 00:56:01,039

and you're using plasma stealth then you

1243

00:56:08,259 --> 00:56:04,130

can make this thing become invisible you

1244

00:56:10,239 --> 00:56:08,269

can basically set up your own similar to

1245

00:56:11,620 --> 00:56:10,249

what was proposed on the b2 where

1246

00:56:13,509 --> 00:56:11,630

they're electrically charging the

1247

00:56:14,859 --> 00:56:13,519

leading edge of the wing to reduce the

1248

00:56:17,499 --> 00:56:14,869

radar cross signature and then

1249

00:56:20,709 --> 00:56:17,509

negatively charging the exhaust gases

1250

00:56:23,579 --> 00:56:20,719

maybe what is mimicking the form fit and

1251

00:56:25,779 --> 00:56:23,589

function of what people are recalling

1252

00:56:27,969 --> 00:56:25,789

extraterrestrial UFOs when their own

1253

00:56:29,620 --> 00:56:27,979

deep black programs and here's the other

1254

00:56:33,009 --> 00:56:29,630

thing I was told to comes from a

1255

00:56:34,689 --> 00:56:33,019

reliable source when you see that

1256

00:56:38,139 --> 00:56:34,699

there's a sighting of one of our

1257

00:56:40,479 --> 00:56:38,149

aircraft basically the very next day you

1258

00:56:42,669 --> 00:56:40,489

will read about it in the Weekly World

1259

00:56:46,229 --> 00:56:42,679

News as some type of an extraterrestrial

1260

00:56:48,370 --> 00:56:46,239

event and so they're using the ET

1261

00:56:50,739 --> 00:56:48,380

hypothesis to cover their own deep black

1262

00:56:55,629 --> 00:56:50,749

programs and it's worked for 50 years

1263

00:56:58,719 --> 00:56:55,639

why would they stop now well yes I would

1264

00:57:01,929 --> 00:56:58,729

agree with the ad at least that's a

1265

00:57:04,059 --> 00:57:01,939

partial explanation but the when you

1266

00:57:07,899 --> 00:57:04,069

look at the de conic state parkway and

1267

00:57:10,599 --> 00:57:07,909

how you've you know the flight path

1268

00:57:15,069 --> 00:57:10,609

that's going up why do I do a test

1269

00:57:19,719 --> 00:57:15,079

flight over you know what's the word I

1270

00:57:22,659 --> 00:57:19,729

want to use through traffic right sure

1271

00:57:24,489 --> 00:57:22,669

rush-hour traffic what are you doing

1272

00:57:26,139 --> 00:57:24,499

there if you're trying to do something

1273

00:57:28,839 --> 00:57:26,149

in a black project where you're going to

1274

00:57:31,419 --> 00:57:28,849

have ten fifteen twenty thousand

1275

00:57:34,120 --> 00:57:31,429

eyewitnesses okay good question let me

1276  
00:57:35,739 --> 00:57:34,130  
propose one possibility this is just one

1277  
00:57:39,069 --> 00:57:35,749  
possibility

1278  
00:57:41,709 --> 00:57:39,079  
during the 80s we heard nothing more

1279  
00:57:44,229 --> 00:57:41,719  
than Reagan talking about the evil

1280  
00:57:47,739 --> 00:57:44,239  
empire we heard this whole concept of

1281  
00:57:49,719 --> 00:57:47,749  
mutually assured destruction ICBM attack

1282  
00:57:52,629 --> 00:57:49,729  
we just kept hearing more and more about

1283  
00:57:55,620 --> 00:57:52,639  
this so and we already talked about how

1284  
00:57:59,949 --> 00:57:55,630  
that SDI announcement took place exactly

1285  
00:58:03,039 --> 00:57:59,959  
24 hours before the March 24th 1983 huge

1286  
00:58:07,709 --> 00:58:03,049  
sighting is it possible and this is just

1287  
00:58:10,899 --> 00:58:07,719  
a proposal here is it possible that

1288  
00:58:13,989 --> 00:58:10,909

during the 1960s when they were

1289

00:58:19,659 --> 00:58:13,999

developing relocatable over-the-horizon

1290

00:58:21,309 --> 00:58:19,669

radar which is completely it's something

1291

00:58:23,019 --> 00:58:21,319

that you can take out with a Russian

1292

00:58:25,839 --> 00:58:23,029

missile wouldn't it be great if we had a

1293

00:58:28,509 --> 00:58:25,849

mobile airborne relocatable

1294

00:58:31,000 --> 00:58:28,519

over-the-horizon radar system I am

1295

00:58:32,860 --> 00:58:31,010

proposing that this is

1296

00:58:34,890 --> 00:58:32,870

possibly what was seen by the

1297

00:58:37,480 --> 00:58:34,900

eyewitnesses in the Hudson Valley a

1298

00:58:39,430 --> 00:58:37,490

relocatable airborne mobile

1299

00:58:42,610 --> 00:58:39,440

over-the-horizon system that would be

1300

00:58:45,120 --> 00:58:42,620

completely impervious to Russian ICBM

1301

00:58:49,480 --> 00:58:45,130

attack and it answers all the criteria

1302

00:58:51,580 --> 00:58:49,490

it's silent it's triangular it has

1303

00:58:53,500 --> 00:58:51,590

multicolored flashing lights it has the

1304

00:58:57,550 --> 00:58:53,510

cross beam and girder construction and

1305

00:59:00,700 --> 00:58:57,560

it can make that 180-degree 360 degree

1306

00:59:03,130 --> 00:59:00,710

flat term without banking it answers all

1307

00:59:09,700 --> 00:59:03,140

the criteria Jimmy it's just one

1308

00:59:13,390 --> 00:59:09,710

possibility the why do and a an airfoil

1309

00:59:15,400 --> 00:59:13,400

type design with this if it's dealing

1310

00:59:17,740 --> 00:59:15,410

with any gravity and other propulsion

1311

00:59:21,520 --> 00:59:17,750

systems you don't need an airfoil design

1312

00:59:23,620 --> 00:59:21,530

oh that's a real good point you just

1313

00:59:26,140 --> 00:59:23,630

brought up there let me hit you with

1314

00:59:28,030 --> 00:59:26,150

something that Stanton Friedman had

1315

00:59:31,180 --> 00:59:28,040

mentioned now this is talking about the

1316

00:59:33,850 --> 00:59:31,190

West Chester sightings 83 84 this is a

1317

00:59:37,000 --> 00:59:33,860

letter from Stanton Friedman to Tony

1318

00:59:39,220 --> 00:59:37,010

Gonzalez this is dated January 17 1990

1319

00:59:41,260 --> 00:59:39,230

now this is Stanton Friedman quote I

1320

00:59:43,660 --> 00:59:41,270

have always been bothered by the

1321

00:59:45,370 --> 00:59:43,670

westchester county sightings because i

1322

00:59:47,650 --> 00:59:45,380

never heard of actions that would

1323

00:59:50,200 --> 00:59:47,660

clearly label the technology alien and

1324

00:59:52,900 --> 00:59:50,210

then he goes on to state here wings in

1325

00:59:55,140 --> 00:59:52,910

outer space could only be decoration but

1326

00:59:58,120 --> 00:59:55,150

do of course match an earthling approach

1327

01:00:00,400 --> 00:59:58,130

Stanton is correct in this case why

1328

01:00:02,800 --> 01:00:00,410

would you need wings in outer space

1329

01:00:05,050 --> 01:00:02,810

we're not talking about aircraft that

1330

01:00:06,490 --> 01:00:05,060

operate on standard aerodynamic

1331

01:00:09,220 --> 01:00:06,500

principles we're about something

1332

01:00:13,990 --> 01:00:09,230

completely different here right well

1333

01:00:16,810 --> 01:00:14,000

again if it's is but what is the need

1334

01:00:19,450 --> 01:00:16,820

for the air foils I mean if you're if

1335

01:00:21,820 --> 01:00:19,460

you're if you're operating at 10 15 20

1336

01:00:24,820 --> 01:00:21,830

miles an hour but you know really slow

1337

01:00:28,840 --> 01:00:24,830

no airfoil needed and if you're going to

1338

01:00:34,420 --> 01:00:28,850

turn on a dime or rip out at Mach 5 Mach

1339

01:00:36,370 --> 01:00:34,430

9 air foils not needed so what what is

1340

01:00:39,460 --> 01:00:36,380

the deception I don't understand the

1341

01:00:41,710 --> 01:00:39,470

need for it understood in my proposal

1342

01:00:44,150 --> 01:00:41,720

that the reason why they have that is

1343

01:00:47,000 --> 01:00:44,160

because they need real estate for

1344

01:00:49,130 --> 01:00:47,010

the antenna array on the relocatable

1345

01:00:51,980 --> 01:00:49,140

over-the-horizon radar if you do any

1346

01:00:54,650 --> 01:00:51,990

research on over-the-horizon radar what

1347

01:00:56,990 --> 01:00:54,660

you're going to end up seeing is cross

1348

01:00:59,180 --> 01:00:57,000

beam and girder construction just like

1349

01:01:01,099 --> 01:00:59,190

the Hudson Valley eyewitnesses reported

1350

01:01:02,660 --> 01:01:01,109

so that's what I'm proposing is that's

1351

01:01:04,039 --> 01:01:02,670

why they have that because they have to

1352

01:01:06,559 --> 01:01:04,049

have real estate for that

1353

01:01:10,039 --> 01:01:06,569

over-the-horizon radar array yeah that's

1354

01:01:13,900 --> 01:01:10,049

interesting and then I want to kind of

1355

01:01:17,210 --> 01:01:13,910

spin something into this when I

1356

01:01:19,760 --> 01:01:17,220

witnessed I've seen a b2 fly three or

1357

01:01:23,329 --> 01:01:19,770

four times in my life and every time

1358

01:01:27,520 --> 01:01:23,339

that I have seen it fly it was flying

1359

01:01:29,569 --> 01:01:27,530

too slow to be in the air right it just

1360

01:01:32,740 --> 01:01:29,579

you know what I'm trying to say here

1361

01:01:35,599 --> 01:01:32,750

it's here it didn't make sense to me and

1362

01:01:37,670 --> 01:01:35,609

then we found out later that there you

1363

01:01:40,849 --> 01:01:37,680

know there's some crazy technology with

1364

01:01:45,049 --> 01:01:40,859

with electrostatics and and the the

1365

01:01:47,390 --> 01:01:45,059

airfoil and that how do I want to say

1366

01:01:50,210 --> 01:01:47,400

this that it's flying too slow and it's

1367

01:01:53,859 --> 01:01:50,220

being assisted with advanced technology

1368

01:01:57,079 --> 01:01:53,869

in its design to get it aloft that

1369

01:02:00,049 --> 01:01:57,089

suggests to me a technology that nobody

1370

01:02:01,730 --> 01:02:00,059

else has what is going on there and is

1371

01:02:05,299 --> 01:02:01,740

it a suggestion of some type of

1372

01:02:07,970 --> 01:02:05,309

anti-gravity propulsion system

1373

01:02:11,630 --> 01:02:07,980

okay well keep in mind that there be two

1374

01:02:14,089 --> 01:02:11,640

was rolled out November 22nd 1988 by

1375

01:02:16,309 --> 01:02:14,099

that time Northrop had already sunk in

1376

01:02:18,529 --> 01:02:16,319

twenty two point four billion dollars on

1377

01:02:21,470 --> 01:02:18,539

the program and we were originally going

1378

01:02:25,220 --> 01:02:21,480

to build 132 b-2s we ended up building

1379

01:02:26,839 --> 01:02:25,230

our only 21 so obviously logic alone

1380

01:02:29,750 --> 01:02:26,849

would tell you that that's one of the

1381

01:02:32,450 --> 01:02:29,760

reasons why the b2 cost two point three

1382

01:02:34,279 --> 01:02:32,460

billion dollars per aircraft it's more

1383

01:02:36,620 --> 01:02:34,289

than its own weight in gold which is

1384

01:02:39,170 --> 01:02:36,630

just incredible so bottom line is that

1385

01:02:41,329 --> 01:02:39,180

the lower the number the higher it's

1386

01:02:43,670 --> 01:02:41,339

going to cost to build each one just

1387

01:02:47,299 --> 01:02:43,680

just by the by alone there's just not

1388

01:02:50,329 --> 01:02:47,309

money so the question is could Northrop

1389

01:02:52,839 --> 01:02:50,339

have filtered or siphoned some of that

1390

01:02:56,000 --> 01:02:52,849

22 point four billion on something else

1391

01:02:57,960 --> 01:02:56,010

related to the b2 because if you look at

1392

01:03:01,190 --> 01:02:57,970

the original configuration

1393

01:03:04,620 --> 01:03:01,200

of the b-2 stealth bomber and then you

1394

01:03:06,030 --> 01:03:04,630

overlay what that looks like to what the

1395

01:03:08,130 --> 01:03:06,040

eyewitnesses of the Hudson Valley

1396

01:03:11,760 --> 01:03:08,140

boomerang it's almost a one-to-one

1397

01:03:14,160 --> 01:03:11,770

mirror image because by 1983 the Air

1398

01:03:15,750 --> 01:03:14,170

Force changed it mine about what they

1399

01:03:17,370 --> 01:03:15,760

wanted to do with the b2 they were

1400

01:03:19,349 --> 01:03:17,380

looking at a high-altitude bombing

1401

01:03:22,740 --> 01:03:19,359

platform now they wanted to change it to

1402

01:03:25,980 --> 01:03:22,750

high altitude and low altitude that cost

1403

01:03:29,310 --> 01:03:25,990

American taxpayers 1 billion dollars for

1404

01:03:31,290 --> 01:03:29,320

that redesign of the wing so there's a

1405

01:03:33,270 --> 01:03:31,300

possibility we could be dealing with

1406

01:03:35,940 --> 01:03:33,280

something that was procured under that

1407

01:03:38,849 --> 01:03:35,950

funding so but there's a difference in

1408

01:03:41,480 --> 01:03:38,859

size right the Hudson Valley where they

1409

01:03:45,480 --> 01:03:41,490

are for instance a huge difference

1410

01:03:47,790 --> 01:03:45,490

probably four to ten times the you know

1411

01:03:50,520 --> 01:03:47,800

the the length and width of the craft

1412

01:03:53,070 --> 01:03:50,530

the b2 is a hundred and seventy two foot

1413

01:03:56,820 --> 01:03:53,080

wingspan right first flight was July

1414

01:03:58,470 --> 01:03:56,830

17th 1989 now this is years after the

1415

01:04:02,750 --> 01:03:58,480

Hudson Valley sightings right so it

1416

01:04:05,400 --> 01:04:02,760

can't just be the b2 that's responsible

1417

01:04:07,290 --> 01:04:05,410

because the dates don't line up so we

1418

01:04:11,280 --> 01:04:07,300

have to be talking about something else

1419

01:04:13,620 --> 01:04:11,290

now I did get a report from a Northrop

1420

01:04:18,359 --> 01:04:13,630

General Dynamics engineer who claims

1421

01:04:20,490 --> 01:04:18,369

that for every three b-2s that are built

1422

01:04:22,770 --> 01:04:20,500

there's one secret version built that

1423

01:04:26,040 --> 01:04:22,780

uses this other technology so I'm

1424

01:04:28,500 --> 01:04:26,050

gaining more traction on something else

1425

01:04:30,089 --> 01:04:28,510

going on with the b2 program that we

1426

01:04:32,280 --> 01:04:30,099

don't know about there there appears to

1427

01:04:37,230 --> 01:04:32,290

be more to the b2 than meets the eye

1428

01:04:40,530 --> 01:04:37,240

yeah when the couple of times that I've

1429

01:04:42,060 --> 01:04:40,540

seen the b2 fly I was not in a car one

1430

01:04:44,160 --> 01:04:42,070

time I was we were talking about that

1431

01:04:49,020 --> 01:04:44,170

earlier but when I was standing outside

1432

01:04:52,440 --> 01:04:49,030

I did not hear the engines the only

1433

01:04:54,480 --> 01:04:52,450

thing I heard was the wind going over

1434

01:04:56,130 --> 01:04:54,490

the crack it's a very bizarre thing when

1435

01:05:00,270 --> 01:04:56,140

you see it coming toward you don't hear

1436

01:05:01,950 --> 01:05:00,280

it as it passes you you hear just like

1437

01:05:04,079 --> 01:05:01,960

the wind on a car when you're driving

1438

01:05:09,480 --> 01:05:04,089

down the freeway you know that sound

1439

01:05:10,620 --> 01:05:09,490

that's what I heard so that's the when

1440

01:05:11,820 --> 01:05:10,630

we talk about the Hudson Valley

1441

01:05:13,920 --> 01:05:11,830

situation that

1442

01:05:17,190 --> 01:05:13,930

the correlation I can connect to because

1443

01:05:20,390 --> 01:05:17,200

nobody reported any engine sound but did

1444

01:05:25,740 --> 01:05:20,400

anybody report air going over the craft

1445

01:05:27,810 --> 01:05:25,750

well let me get you a report from Bill

1446

01:05:29,880 --> 01:05:27,820

Scott who's a former rocky mountain

1447

01:05:32,490 --> 01:05:29,890

editor of Aviation Week space technology

1448

01:05:35,310 --> 01:05:32,500

now this gentleman is probably more read

1449

01:05:36,990 --> 01:05:35,320

in to a lot of these black programs than

1450

01:05:40,800 --> 01:05:37,000

anyone we know out there because he

1451  
01:05:43,020 --> 01:05:40,810  
covered the industry for 25 years a bill

1452  
01:05:45,980 --> 01:05:43,030  
Scott is the best of the best he was

1453  
01:05:49,770 --> 01:05:45,990  
given a report a reliable report this is

1454  
01:05:53,790 --> 01:05:49,780  
1984 of a UPS driver that was driving on

1455  
01:05:55,230 --> 01:05:53,800  
highway 375 near groom Lake he's heading

1456  
01:05:56,520 --> 01:05:55,240  
in one direction I've got the whole

1457  
01:06:00,300 --> 01:05:56,530  
report on this he's heading in one

1458  
01:06:03,090 --> 01:06:00,310  
direction in his UPS truck approaching

1459  
01:06:04,880 --> 01:06:03,100  
him from the opposite direction is what

1460  
01:06:07,500 --> 01:06:04,890  
appears to be a flying wing

1461  
01:06:10,500 --> 01:06:07,510  
configuration it's down on the deck

1462  
01:06:13,200 --> 01:06:10,510  
right over the the jar of the pavement

1463  
01:06:15,840 --> 01:06:13,210

here this thing comes ripping across the

1464

01:06:18,330 --> 01:06:15,850

area right over his UPS truck it was so

1465

01:06:20,550 --> 01:06:18,340

low Bill told me that the compression

1466

01:06:23,490 --> 01:06:20,560

wave that this craft made pushed down

1467

01:06:26,340 --> 01:06:23,500

the UPS truck and all this dust started

1468

01:06:27,990 --> 01:06:26,350

flying all around the UPS truck and then

1469

01:06:30,090 --> 01:06:28,000

this thing went into the vertical

1470

01:06:32,760 --> 01:06:30,100

unpeeled off and this guy got out of his

1471

01:06:35,160 --> 01:06:32,770

truck and just saw this thing as it was

1472

01:06:39,000 --> 01:06:35,170

departing now he said quote it looked

1473

01:06:40,950 --> 01:06:39,010

like the b2 but wasn't the b2 so this

1474

01:06:44,100 --> 01:06:40,960

was another one of these flying wings

1475

01:06:45,780 --> 01:06:44,110

that to this day since 1984 has still

1476

01:06:47,550 --> 01:06:45,790

not been acknowledged so there is no

1477

01:06:49,350 --> 01:06:47,560

question that it could have been a

1478

01:06:51,480 --> 01:06:49,360

northrop bird could have been a General

1479

01:06:53,670 --> 01:06:51,490

Dynamics bird we're not for sure it

1480

01:06:55,500 --> 01:06:53,680

could have been McDonnell Douglas but

1481

01:06:57,210 --> 01:06:55,510

there's there's no question that a lot

1482

01:06:59,610 --> 01:06:57,220

of these aircraft according to that ad

1483

01:07:01,380 --> 01:06:59,620

week report eight years of the Reagan

1484

01:07:04,230 --> 01:07:01,390

administration were very good to the

1485

01:07:06,120 --> 01:07:04,240

black world in Washington DC absolutely

1486

01:07:07,860 --> 01:07:06,130

there's no question it sounds very

1487

01:07:14,370 --> 01:07:07,870

similar to what I told you about earlier

1488

01:07:16,710 --> 01:07:14,380

today doesn't it yeah yeah I mean the

1489

01:07:20,370 --> 01:07:16,720

the thing that I trip out on the most

1490

01:07:25,049 --> 01:07:20,380

when you combine a Ben Rich's testimony

1491

01:07:27,449 --> 01:07:25,059

to what we know about the the b2

1492

01:07:30,689 --> 01:07:27,459

is a black triangle it is what we have

1493

01:07:32,789 --> 01:07:30,699

been seeing in the skies but we have

1494

01:07:35,339 --> 01:07:32,799

been seeing this for years and years and

1495

01:07:38,339 --> 01:07:35,349

years I don't know if I can confidently

1496

01:07:41,579 --> 01:07:38,349

say what went on in st. Louis and other

1497

01:07:43,949 --> 01:07:41,589

sightings throughout the 60s move up to

1498

01:07:47,039 --> 01:07:43,959

the b2 program and that's where I'm

1499

01:07:50,609 --> 01:07:47,049

feeling that there was some type of real

1500

01:07:52,469 --> 01:07:50,619

ET spacecraft flying around I can't rule

1501

01:07:54,269 --> 01:07:52,479

it out I cannot rule it out there's

1502

01:07:56,789 --> 01:07:54,279

there's absolutely the possibility that

1503

01:08:00,029 --> 01:07:56,799

we could be dealing with that want to

1504

01:08:02,339 --> 01:08:00,039

take you back really quickly to a book

1505

01:08:04,709 --> 01:08:02,349

when we talk about fraud waste and abuse

1506

01:08:06,419 --> 01:08:04,719

and government spending at the Pentagon

1507

01:08:10,199 --> 01:08:06,429

there's a book called the Pentagon us

1508

01:08:13,169 --> 01:08:10,209

and it has the subheading an insider's

1509

01:08:15,900 --> 01:08:13,179

view of waste mismanagement and fraud

1510

01:08:20,039 --> 01:08:15,910

and defense spending and very quickly

1511

01:08:22,319 --> 01:08:20,049

here they highlight a small block that

1512

01:08:24,510 --> 01:08:22,329

is about two and a half inches long it's

1513

01:08:27,030 --> 01:08:24,520

about three quarters of an inch wide and

1514

01:08:30,749 --> 01:08:27,040

about three sixteenths of an inch thick

1515

01:08:32,789 --> 01:08:30,759

in this in this book they talk about how

1516

01:08:36,720 --> 01:08:32,799

this block which is called a quote

1517

01:08:38,129 --> 01:08:36,730

unquote f16 pulley puller it's a tiny

1518

01:08:40,079 --> 01:08:38,139

little thing that you can fit between

1519

01:08:44,099 --> 01:08:40,089

your index finger and your thumb and

1520

01:08:46,379 --> 01:08:44,109

it's got three tap holes in it Jimmy you

1521

01:08:49,079 --> 01:08:46,389

want to take a guess how much you as a

1522

01:08:50,849 --> 01:08:49,089

taxpayer and all the rest of us spent on

1523

01:08:51,329 --> 01:08:50,859

this back in 1983 you want to take a

1524

01:08:55,439 --> 01:08:51,339

guess

1525

01:08:57,240 --> 01:08:55,449

her whole home I've seen the block shiny

1526

01:08:59,399 --> 01:08:57,250

little block that's about two inches

1527

01:09:02,030 --> 01:08:59,409

long three quarters of an inch wide how

1528

01:09:06,419 --> 01:09:02,040

much did we spend on this back in 1980

1529

01:09:07,890 --> 01:09:06,429

350,000 nope not that much 13,000 for

1530

01:09:10,379 --> 01:09:07,900

seven hundred and seventeen dollars I

1531

01:09:12,209 --> 01:09:10,389

was like a shiny little block that you

1532

01:09:14,129 --> 01:09:12,219

could build for no more than two dollars

1533

01:09:15,390 --> 01:09:14,139

yeah I was good I was going to say 15

1534

01:09:18,839 --> 01:09:15,400

grand but I thought I'd go to the

1535

01:09:20,399 --> 01:09:18,849

extreme side sure well yeah but I don't

1536

01:09:22,530 --> 01:09:20,409

know how many we've built a hundred

1537

01:09:25,559 --> 01:09:22,540

thousands maybe I don't know but that's

1538

01:09:29,579 --> 01:09:25,569

that's how you hide the money yes the

1539

01:09:31,740 --> 01:09:29,589

defense contractors feel privileged that

1540

01:09:33,749 --> 01:09:31,750

they have a right to overcharge the

1541

01:09:36,030 --> 01:09:33,759

American taxpayer it's been going on for

1542

01:09:38,160 --> 01:09:36,040

decades and since we're on this roll

1543

01:09:40,499 --> 01:09:38,170

here we've got to talk

1544

01:09:44,849 --> 01:09:40,509

about the f-22 Raptor the Lockheed

1545

01:09:48,720 --> 01:09:44,859

Martin f-22 cost per plane according to

1546

01:09:51,919 --> 01:09:48,730

CNN Jimmy is 412 million dollars per

1547

01:09:55,380 --> 01:09:51,929

plane this is the same company that in

1548

01:09:58,439 --> 01:09:55,390

1955 under Kelly Johnson built the u-2

1549

01:10:00,000 --> 01:09:58,449

spy plane for 1 million dollars so can

1550

01:10:02,820 --> 01:10:00,010

you see where I'm going with this I do

1551  
01:10:06,600 --> 01:10:02,830  
here we're saying that you can you can

1552  
01:10:09,180 --> 01:10:06,610  
buy or you can build 412 u-2 spy planes

1553  
01:10:10,950 --> 01:10:09,190  
for the cost of one f-22 right so going

1554  
01:10:13,740 --> 01:10:10,960  
on here yeah something something's wrong

1555  
01:10:16,229 --> 01:10:13,750  
but let's take a break right here and

1556  
01:10:20,100 --> 01:10:16,239  
when we come back we're going to talk

1557  
01:10:21,959 --> 01:10:20,110  
about the tr-3b I do want to talk a

1558  
01:10:23,820 --> 01:10:21,969  
little bit about Kelly Johnson and skunk

1559  
01:10:26,040 --> 01:10:23,830  
works too as well that was a great era

1560  
01:10:27,780 --> 01:10:26,050  
our guest tonight Michael shraddh does

1561  
01:10:30,720 --> 01:10:27,790  
fade to black I'm yours Jimmy Church

1562  
01:10:36,450 --> 01:10:30,730  
we'll be right back stay with us

1563  
01:10:36,460 --> 01:10:46,209

[Music]

1564

01:10:53,689 --> 01:10:49,419

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1565

01:10:55,729 --> 01:10:53,699

you're listening to fade to black always

1566

01:10:58,129 --> 01:10:55,739

on the edge of the hottest alternative

1567

01:11:06,080 --> 01:10:58,139

talk chili church with fade to black

1568

01:11:08,149 --> 01:11:06,090

stay GRA radio.com just another comes

1569

01:11:14,750 --> 01:11:08,159

another people on the package which

1570

01:11:17,510 --> 01:11:14,760

every one of you Jimmy charge radio n

1571

01:11:20,240 --> 01:11:17,520

time is not what you thought in their

1572

01:11:22,280 --> 01:11:20,250

new book 12 24 36 authors Mike and

1573

01:11:24,350 --> 01:11:22,290

Cheryl Gilmore bring forth a startling

1574

01:11:26,689 --> 01:11:24,360

new idea on the beginning of humankind

1575

01:11:29,180 --> 01:11:26,699

how life begins on earth and when our

1576

01:11:32,500 --> 01:11:29,190

Creator concludes this age in the book

1577

01:11:34,520 --> 01:11:32,510

12 24 36 3 small groups of individuals

1578

01:11:36,830 --> 01:11:34,530

separated by thousands of miles

1579

01:11:38,870 --> 01:11:36,840

discovered together the answers to the

1580

01:11:41,209 --> 01:11:38,880

beginning of our universe and all the

1581

01:11:43,459 --> 01:11:41,219

life it contains Mike Gilmore is the

1582

01:11:45,979 --> 01:11:43,469

author of five levels of power novels

1583

01:11:47,510 --> 01:11:45,989

and the sled investigation series Cheryl

1584

01:11:49,850 --> 01:11:47,520

Gilmore is current state director in

1585

01:11:52,040 --> 01:11:49,860

South Carolina for MUFON and brings a

1586

01:11:54,410 --> 01:11:52,050

lifetime of experience with UFOs and

1587

01:11:56,149 --> 01:11:54,420

related fields as a team their new book

1588

01:11:58,459 --> 01:11:56,159

about life in the near future on earth

1589

01:12:00,620 --> 01:11:58,469

sets aside most people's religious and

1590

01:12:03,379 --> 01:12:00,630

scientific beliefs available exclusively

1591

01:12:05,780 --> 01:12:03,389

on Amazon and soft bag for \$8.99 or the

1592

01:12:08,810 --> 01:12:05,790

e-book price for only \$2.99 remember

1593

01:12:13,930 --> 01:12:08,820

Amazon softback \$8.99 ebook only \$2.99

1594

01:12:16,939 --> 01:12:13,940

12 24 36 get your copy today

1595

01:12:19,669 --> 01:12:16,949

hey there quick question for you would

1596

01:12:22,010 --> 01:12:19,679

you be okay with more energy more

1597

01:12:24,200 --> 01:12:22,020

endurance thicker healthier hair a

1598

01:12:26,750 --> 01:12:24,210

better mood reduced appearance of

1599

01:12:28,250 --> 01:12:26,760

wrinkles improved sleep improved blood

1600

01:12:31,520 --> 01:12:28,260

pressure and cholesterol profiles

1601  
01:12:33,290 --> 01:12:31,530  
improved vision improved memory okay

1602  
01:12:35,390 --> 01:12:33,300  
then well now have you heard of nature's

1603  
01:12:38,030 --> 01:12:35,400  
youth RSS it's from the anti-aging

1604  
01:12:40,310 --> 01:12:38,040  
experts at nature's youth calm nature's

1605  
01:12:42,080 --> 01:12:40,320  
youth calm sea it nature's youth they

1606  
01:12:44,320 --> 01:12:42,090  
understand exactly what it means to

1607  
01:12:46,370 --> 01:12:44,330  
provide top quality health products and

1608  
01:12:47,990 --> 01:12:46,380  
nature's youth customers not only

1609  
01:12:49,610 --> 01:12:48,000  
improve their health they know they're

1610  
01:12:51,439 --> 01:12:49,620  
also providing their body with the right

1611  
01:12:53,770 --> 01:12:51,449  
nourishment to maintain that peak

1612  
01:12:55,510 --> 01:12:53,780  
performance and fight the aging process

1613  
01:12:57,370 --> 01:12:55,520

if health wellness and nutrition are

1614

01:12:59,979 --> 01:12:57,380

what you desire choose nature's youth

1615

01:13:01,870 --> 01:12:59,989

RSF I did you see you're going to get

1616

01:13:04,000 --> 01:13:01,880

older it's just up to you how you feel

1617

01:13:07,149 --> 01:13:04,010

when you get there get started today

1618

01:13:09,339 --> 01:13:07,159

nature's youth RSF simple to use simple

1619

01:13:12,010 --> 01:13:09,349

to order go to nature's youth calm

1620

01:13:17,350 --> 01:13:12,020

that's nature's youth calm nature's

1621

01:13:19,930 --> 01:13:17,360

youth calm you are listening to fade to

1622

01:13:24,729 --> 01:13:19,940

black with ginger on the game changing

1623

01:13:26,740 --> 01:13:24,739

Network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

1624

01:13:29,709 --> 01:13:26,750

listening to Jimmy Church this is

1625

01:13:33,569 --> 01:13:29,719

revolution the revolution will not be

1626

01:13:38,480 --> 01:13:33,579

televised the revolution is on radio

1627

01:13:38,490 --> 01:14:16,410

[Music]

1628

01:14:20,680 --> 01:14:19,420

all right welcome back baby black

1629

01:14:23,050 --> 01:14:20,690

diamond girls Timmy church our guest

1630

01:14:25,530 --> 01:14:23,060

tonight Michael shrap private pilot

1631

01:14:30,660 --> 01:14:25,540

military aerospace historian and

1632

01:14:33,700 --> 01:14:30,670

lecturer it was just in he is in

1633

01:14:35,950 --> 01:14:33,710

featured in Steven Greer's new movie

1634

01:14:38,530 --> 01:14:35,960

unacknowledged and we'll talk about that

1635

01:14:41,920 --> 01:14:38,540

too in just a bit but Michael I want to

1636

01:14:45,910 --> 01:14:41,930

talk about the tr-3b the the sightings

1637

01:14:47,410 --> 01:14:45,920

over st. Louis and also you know the

1638

01:14:50,850 --> 01:14:47,420

windows that were on the side always

1639

01:14:53,380 --> 01:14:50,860

found very very interesting but also

1640

01:14:57,520 --> 01:14:53,390

similar in description about what was

1641

01:15:01,020 --> 01:14:57,530

going on over in Belgium now is the

1642

01:15:03,730 --> 01:15:01,030

tr-3b in your estimation a real craft

1643

01:15:07,360 --> 01:15:03,740

you've got some excellent illustrations

1644

01:15:10,660 --> 01:15:07,370

up in the gallery too

1645

01:15:11,920 --> 01:15:10,670

is it a real craft or is you know what

1646

01:15:14,110 --> 01:15:11,930

are people seeing here

1647

01:15:16,960 --> 01:15:14,120

good question well when we talk about

1648

01:15:19,860 --> 01:15:16,970

the tr-3b we have to give credit to

1649

01:15:22,750 --> 01:15:19,870

Edgar Fouchet he's the origin point of

1650

01:15:25,630 --> 01:15:22,760

almost everything associated with this

1651  
01:15:27,970 --> 01:15:25,640  
craft we have to give him credit whether

1652  
01:15:30,730 --> 01:15:27,980  
people feel he's a controversial figure

1653  
01:15:33,790 --> 01:15:30,740  
or not but I did speak to him multiple

1654  
01:15:36,400 --> 01:15:33,800  
times I know him very well I post a

1655  
01:15:39,130 --> 01:15:36,410  
series of very detailed questions and I

1656  
01:15:41,680 --> 01:15:39,140  
actually asked him to draw me an

1657  
01:15:44,980 --> 01:15:41,690  
illustration of his sighting which he

1658  
01:15:46,960 --> 01:15:44,990  
claims he saw 1979 at groom airbase and

1659  
01:15:49,120 --> 01:15:46,970  
believe it or not the gentleman followed

1660  
01:15:51,820 --> 01:15:49,130  
through with what he said he would do he

1661  
01:15:56,230 --> 01:15:51,830  
did describe his case he drew me an

1662  
01:16:01,890 --> 01:15:56,240  
illustration he discusses how this tr-3b

1663  
01:16:05,260 --> 01:16:01,900

which has two different sizes and tr-3b

1664

01:16:07,570 --> 01:16:05,270

stands for Teledyne ryan in his

1665

01:16:10,000 --> 01:16:07,580

estimation so maybe that's a clue on the

1666

01:16:12,400 --> 01:16:10,010

contractor but basically he states that

1667

01:16:15,970 --> 01:16:12,410

there's a 300 foot per side vehicle

1668

01:16:18,550 --> 01:16:15,980

there's also a 600 foot per side vehicle

1669

01:16:20,830 --> 01:16:18,560

and it has a central core which is

1670

01:16:23,390 --> 01:16:20,840

called a magnetic field disruptor that

1671

01:16:31,620 --> 01:16:28,670

we lost you for a second okay core to it

1672

01:16:33,750 --> 01:16:31,630

still there yeah we lost you a couple of

1673

01:16:35,490 --> 01:16:33,760

times but yeah it's really weird I don't

1674

01:16:38,610 --> 01:16:35,500

see anything wrong with the signal okay

1675

01:16:40,490 --> 01:16:38,620

I finally start with the beginning of

1676

01:16:43,140 --> 01:16:40,500

the propulsion system the central field

1677

01:16:46,020 --> 01:16:43,150

according to Edgar Foucher this craft

1678

01:16:48,360 --> 01:16:46,030

has a magnetic field disrupter and what

1679

01:16:52,350 --> 01:16:48,370

is proposed in the propulsion system is

1680

01:16:55,620 --> 01:16:52,360

a liquid mercury plasma is pressurized

1681

01:16:58,950 --> 01:16:55,630

to 250,000 atmospheres and rotated at

1682

01:17:02,910 --> 01:16:58,960

50,000 rpm now when that happens there's

1683

01:17:07,080 --> 01:17:02,920

a warpage of the gravity field by up to

1684

01:17:10,130 --> 01:17:07,090

89% reducing the g-forces by 89% now

1685

01:17:14,490 --> 01:17:10,140

this is per Edgar Fuu Shay's description

1686

01:17:17,310 --> 01:17:14,500

this is I see what we're seeing on the

1687

01:17:19,500 --> 01:17:17,320

movement of these craft we're seeing

1688

01:17:21,360 --> 01:17:19,510

these stop on a dime maneuvers we're

1689

01:17:24,570 --> 01:17:21,370

seeing these right angle turn maneuvers

1690

01:17:27,030 --> 01:17:24,580

we're seeing these high 40g maneuvers

1691

01:17:29,910 --> 01:17:27,040

that are explained by the propulsion

1692

01:17:32,850 --> 01:17:29,920

system if this is true now again Edgar

1693

01:17:34,290 --> 01:17:32,860

told me that this is a 1979 a lot of the

1694

01:17:36,960 --> 01:17:34,300

sightings started right around the

1695

01:17:39,680 --> 01:17:36,970

mid-1970s so it's consistent with what

1696

01:17:43,680 --> 01:17:39,690

we see with the eyewitnesses except for

1697

01:17:45,840 --> 01:17:43,690

st. Louis mm-hmm that's that's true

1698

01:17:47,910 --> 01:17:45,850

that's true now when you talk about the

1699

01:17:50,280 --> 01:17:47,920

southern Illinois triangle this was

1700

01:17:52,700 --> 01:17:50,290

January 5th 2000 there were at least

1701

01:17:55,200 --> 01:17:52,710

three separate triangular craft

1702

01:17:57,510 --> 01:17:55,210

according to the police officers

1703

01:18:00,900 --> 01:17:57,520

involved in this case and there was also

1704

01:18:03,360 --> 01:18:00,910

another particular craft that was boxy

1705

01:18:05,340 --> 01:18:03,370

it looked like a single story wrench

1706

01:18:08,490 --> 01:18:05,350

with a penthouse on top this is by

1707

01:18:10,800 --> 01:18:08,500

Melvin Noll who is a truck driver and

1708

01:18:13,860 --> 01:18:10,810

miniature golf course owner at the time

1709

01:18:15,660 --> 01:18:13,870

where this craft flew about a quarter to

1710

01:18:17,280 --> 01:18:15,670

a half mile away he saw the thing he

1711

01:18:21,600 --> 01:18:17,290

said it was as big as a football field

1712

01:18:23,610 --> 01:18:21,610

and it slowly floated did not fly but

1713

01:18:25,260 --> 01:18:23,620

floated by his miniature golf course and

1714

01:18:27,150 --> 01:18:25,270

I think that's one of the photographs or

1715

01:18:29,370 --> 01:18:27,160

illustrations that I put up on the

1716

01:18:32,520 --> 01:18:29,380

website Jimmy yeah yeah it's

1717

01:18:35,190 --> 01:18:32,530

extraordinary and these sightings in st.

1718

01:18:35,520 --> 01:18:35,200

Louis though they go back to 1967 where

1719

01:18:38,310 --> 01:18:35,530

there was

1720

01:18:41,100 --> 01:18:38,320

another very very similar description

1721

01:18:43,830 --> 01:18:41,110

back then with windows and the lights on

1722

01:18:46,140 --> 01:18:43,840

the back of the craft and nearly flew in

1723

01:18:49,380 --> 01:18:46,150

the same flight path which is kind of

1724

01:18:52,440 --> 01:18:49,390

strange too as well I mean what why st.

1725

01:18:55,430 --> 01:18:52,450

Louis hmm I'm not sure why they would

1726

01:18:58,170 --> 01:18:55,440

pick that area there were allegedly no

1727

01:19:00,390 --> 01:18:58,180

military applications going on near

1728

01:19:03,150 --> 01:19:00,400

Scott Air Force Base I think it is right

1729

01:19:05,550 --> 01:19:03,160

we don't know for sure but one thing I

1730

01:19:08,610 --> 01:19:05,560

will state though is there were multiple

1731

01:19:11,970 --> 01:19:08,620

police officers and one in particular

1732

01:19:13,890 --> 01:19:11,980

who stated that the bottom of the

1733

01:19:15,960 --> 01:19:13,900

southern Illinois triangle I've got his

1734

01:19:18,300 --> 01:19:15,970

quote here this is Police Officer David

1735

01:19:20,100 --> 01:19:18,310

Martin from Shiloh Illinois Police

1736

01:19:22,170 --> 01:19:20,110

Department that's right he said the

1737

01:19:26,220 --> 01:19:22,180

bottom of the craft resembled building

1738

01:19:27,720 --> 01:19:26,230

blocks with plumbing pipes this is what

1739

01:19:30,750 --> 01:19:27,730

they reported on the Hudson Valley

1740

01:19:33,540 --> 01:19:30,760

boomerang so again we've got 12 separate

1741

01:19:35,070 --> 01:19:33,550

cases of this very interesting bottom

1742

01:19:37,410 --> 01:19:35,080

under structure that we're seeing

1743

01:19:39,120 --> 01:19:37,420

throughout all these cases what does

1744

01:19:42,240 --> 01:19:39,130

that tell you about the technology

1745

01:19:43,950 --> 01:19:42,250

though is is something that and I know

1746

01:19:45,990 --> 01:19:43,960

you touch upon this a little bit and

1747

01:19:48,330 --> 01:19:46,000

unacknowledged and I do want to get to

1748

01:19:50,100 --> 01:19:48,340

Dulce and and some other stuff too I

1749

01:19:51,270 --> 01:19:50,110

don't want to run out of it we've got so

1750

01:19:53,190 --> 01:19:51,280

much to talk about with you Michael

1751

01:19:55,980 --> 01:19:53,200

right but what does this tell you about

1752

01:20:00,060 --> 01:19:55,990

the technology is this really something

1753

01:20:03,090 --> 01:20:00,070

that would upset the entire me would we

1754

01:20:06,180 --> 01:20:03,100

have a worldwide Wyatt in the street if

1755

01:20:08,550 --> 01:20:06,190

if there is technology being used that

1756

01:20:11,310 --> 01:20:08,560

isn't being shared with you and I and

1757

01:20:15,240 --> 01:20:11,320

the status quo you know the common man

1758

01:20:16,800 --> 01:20:15,250

we could all use this technology I don't

1759

01:20:20,400 --> 01:20:16,810

know if there'd be riots in the streets

1760

01:20:22,170 --> 01:20:20,410

but let me give you the description of a

1761

01:20:25,320 --> 01:20:22,180

gentleman who saw one of these black

1762

01:20:29,070 --> 01:20:25,330

triangles fly right over his head this

1763

01:20:32,490 --> 01:20:29,080

is on November the 22nd 1985 Madison

1764

01:20:34,350 --> 01:20:32,500

Wisconsin a large black triangle right

1765

01:20:36,960 --> 01:20:34,360

over his head now let me just read you

1766

01:20:39,960 --> 01:20:36,970

really quickly his statement the bottom

1767

01:20:42,180 --> 01:20:39,970

or underside of the craft resemble quote

1768

01:20:44,340 --> 01:20:42,190

the back of a refrigerator like a

1769

01:20:46,650 --> 01:20:44,350

collection of condensation pipes that

1770

01:20:49,259 --> 01:20:46,660

ran back and forth after gliding over

1771

01:20:51,479 --> 01:20:49,269

the witness vehicle the craft

1772

01:20:55,469 --> 01:20:51,489

at a tremendous speed and left no sonic

1773

01:20:57,479 --> 01:20:55,479

boom so what would there be a cry for

1774

01:20:59,399 --> 01:20:57,489

the technology being Declassified yes

1775

01:21:02,039 --> 01:20:59,409

there would would there be riots in the

1776

01:21:03,839 --> 01:21:02,049

street I'm not sure but we have we have

1777

01:21:05,849 --> 01:21:03,849

got the technology we have made the

1778

01:21:07,829 --> 01:21:05,859

breakthrough there is no question now

1779

01:21:10,949 --> 01:21:07,839

the illustration that you have everybody

1780

01:21:12,989 --> 01:21:10,959

just go over to Michael's a gallery page

1781

01:21:15,089 --> 01:21:12,999

and you'll see the the black triangle

1782

01:21:16,319 --> 01:21:15,099

with the pipes underneath what are we

1783

01:21:19,229 --> 01:21:16,329

looking at here

1784

01:21:21,839 --> 01:21:19,239

and also you brought up mark McCandlish

1785

01:21:24,750 --> 01:21:21,849

earlier I want to address him too as

1786

01:21:26,759 --> 01:21:24,760

well but what would be going through

1787

01:21:29,369 --> 01:21:26,769

these pipes and there's ten different

1788

01:21:32,389 --> 01:21:29,379

time different closing that those pipes

1789

01:21:34,709 --> 01:21:32,399

are being used to super chill a

1790

01:21:36,509 --> 01:21:34,719

superconductor with liquid nitrogen

1791

01:21:38,789 --> 01:21:36,519

that's just what I'm proposing and what

1792

01:21:41,669 --> 01:21:38,799

we did with the superconductor would

1793

01:21:44,909 --> 01:21:41,679

that be a series of plays that that

1794

01:21:47,159 --> 01:21:44,919

would be part of what Edgar Fouchet is

1795

01:21:49,949 --> 01:21:47,169

talking about with the magnetic field

1796

01:21:52,500 --> 01:21:49,959

disruptor because remember the Nazi bell

1797

01:21:54,809 --> 01:21:52,510

and all Reed roads seem to lead back to

1798

01:21:58,019 --> 01:21:54,819

those paperclip scientists right a Nazi

1799

01:22:01,049 --> 01:21:58,029

bill used counter-rotating liquid

1800

01:22:04,229 --> 01:22:01,059

mercury plasma in that bell shaped

1801  
01:22:06,689 --> 01:22:04,239  
device which was being pressurized also

1802  
01:22:10,169 --> 01:22:06,699  
seen in the Kecksburg a corn could be a

1803  
01:22:14,939 --> 01:22:10,179  
similar type craft but if the if the

1804  
01:22:16,919 --> 01:22:14,949  
Nazi bill was a true event as Joseph

1805  
01:22:19,049 --> 01:22:16,929  
Farrell talks about and is very credible

1806  
01:22:22,589 --> 01:22:19,059  
very credible reports if that was a true

1807  
01:22:25,019 --> 01:22:22,599  
vehicle and if that rotating liquid

1808  
01:22:28,979 --> 01:22:25,029  
mercury plasma technology was utilized

1809  
01:22:31,859 --> 01:22:28,989  
at that time then that may explain the

1810  
01:22:33,809 --> 01:22:31,869  
reverse engineering used for the tr-3b

1811  
01:22:35,459 --> 01:22:33,819  
I'm just proposing this could be

1812  
01:22:38,819 --> 01:22:35,469  
something that they've done they might

1813  
01:22:41,759 --> 01:22:38,829

have used those scientific advancements

1814

01:22:43,979 --> 01:22:41,769

that were done under the bill to create

1815

01:22:45,839 --> 01:22:43,989

the propulsion system for our triangles

1816

01:22:48,949 --> 01:22:45,849

and they share that technology with the

1817

01:22:52,529 --> 01:22:48,959

United Kingdom and the wood had passed

1818

01:22:56,429 --> 01:22:52,539

UFO is also I keep I keep going back to

1819

01:22:59,909 --> 01:22:56,439

st. Louis but these are very very

1820

01:23:02,520 --> 01:22:59,919

similar descriptions and also not too

1821

01:23:05,400 --> 01:23:02,530

far apart in the

1822

01:23:07,860 --> 01:23:05,410

the timeline of the sighting absolutely

1823

01:23:09,780 --> 01:23:07,870

Woodhead pass was a case that I got from

1824

01:23:11,400 --> 01:23:09,790

David Marlar he was gracious enough to

1825

01:23:13,470 --> 01:23:11,410

give that to me I have to give him

1826

01:23:15,930 --> 01:23:13,480

credit for that that case did not make

1827

01:23:18,480 --> 01:23:15,940

it into the book but according to the

1828

01:23:21,690 --> 01:23:18,490

primary a witness this is August 25th

1829

01:23:26,060 --> 01:23:21,700

1990 he and his wife departed from a

1830

01:23:29,460 --> 01:23:26,070

Fleetwood Mac music concert it was about

1831

01:23:31,470 --> 01:23:29,470

11:45 p.m. they were driving down the

1832

01:23:35,400 --> 01:23:31,480

road though the wife was sleeping in the

1833

01:23:38,970 --> 01:23:35,410

passenger seat and they had just gone

1834

01:23:42,030 --> 01:23:38,980

under this dark misty cloud and emerging

1835

01:23:45,090 --> 01:23:42,040

from this cloud was what he termed a 100

1836

01:23:48,270 --> 01:23:45,100

to 200 foot side flying triangle

1837

01:23:50,610 --> 01:23:48,280

completely black it had a uprooted

1838

01:23:52,860 --> 01:23:50,620

section in the mid section there was one

1839

01:23:55,590 --> 01:23:52,870

light at the terminating corners and

1840

01:23:57,720 --> 01:23:55,600

then one other bright beaming light in

1841

01:24:00,120 --> 01:23:57,730

the center and then he said in this

1842

01:24:03,300 --> 01:24:00,130

indented section of the craft there was

1843

01:24:05,880 --> 01:24:03,310

look like a girder cross beam and

1844

01:24:08,010 --> 01:24:05,890

structure type section just like the

1845

01:24:10,950 --> 01:24:08,020

George Washington Bridge and so that's

1846

01:24:12,870 --> 01:24:10,960

how I built that card stock model and as

1847

01:24:14,730 --> 01:24:12,880

you've seen in these illustrations that

1848

01:24:17,010 --> 01:24:14,740

we posted I want to make those

1849

01:24:19,500 --> 01:24:17,020

blueprints available to people so they

1850

01:24:23,370 --> 01:24:19,510

can build their own UFO based off of

1851  
01:24:25,050 --> 01:24:23,380  
natural sighting why the lights why the

1852  
01:24:29,010 --> 01:24:25,060  
lights at each corner of the triangle

1853  
01:24:31,470 --> 01:24:29,020  
and one in the center in many cases

1854  
01:24:34,080 --> 01:24:31,480  
according to edgar Foshay some of those

1855  
01:24:37,650 --> 01:24:34,090  
lights are not lights at all but they're

1856  
01:24:38,430 --> 01:24:37,660  
multimode impulse engines so they're not

1857  
01:24:39,720 --> 01:24:38,440  
lights at all

1858  
01:24:43,140 --> 01:24:39,730  
that could be what we're dealing with

1859  
01:24:47,160 --> 01:24:43,150  
according to edgar forshay now to over

1860  
01:24:48,750 --> 01:24:47,170  
the mark McCandlish mark of course guest

1861  
01:24:53,070 --> 01:24:48,760  
on the show many times I've had them

1862  
01:24:58,650 --> 01:24:53,080  
over at coast too as well the ARV the

1863  
01:25:01,740 --> 01:24:58,660

alien reproduction vehicle his his

1864

01:25:04,920 --> 01:25:01,750

research as you know is that we are

1865

01:25:06,510 --> 01:25:04,930

reproducing an alien vehicle and that is

1866

01:25:10,410 --> 01:25:06,520

a lot of what we've been seeing in the

1867

01:25:13,290 --> 01:25:10,420

skies to the propulsion systems and the

1868

01:25:15,420 --> 01:25:13,300

cooling and how he has described it is

1869

01:25:16,229 --> 01:25:15,430

also very similar to what is being

1870

01:25:18,839 --> 01:25:16,239

proposed he

1871

01:25:21,839 --> 01:25:18,849

would that I see with this triangle

1872

01:25:25,890 --> 01:25:21,849

craft what is it that mark McCandlish

1873

01:25:29,489 --> 01:25:25,900

has been seeing and is the ARV indeed a

1874

01:25:32,220 --> 01:25:29,499

reproduction of an alien spacecraft well

1875

01:25:34,439 --> 01:25:32,230

they did call it the alien reproduction

1876

01:25:36,120 --> 01:25:34,449

vehicle that was the nickname they gave

1877

01:25:40,470 --> 01:25:36,130

it it was also known as the flux liner

1878

01:25:42,569 --> 01:25:40,480

now to try to bridge the gap and state

1879

01:25:45,290 --> 01:25:42,579

that that was actually reverse

1880

01:25:48,870 --> 01:25:45,300

engineered from a crashed UFO retrieval

1881

01:25:52,169 --> 01:25:48,880

to me it might be a little bit difficult

1882

01:25:55,169 --> 01:25:52,179

to bridge that gap I'm not saying it

1883

01:25:58,259 --> 01:25:55,179

can't happen maybe they did but if you

1884

01:26:00,569 --> 01:25:58,269

look at the funding over the past 60

1885

01:26:02,549 --> 01:26:00,579

years in technology and look at what

1886

01:26:05,339 --> 01:26:02,559

Lockheed is doing look at what Martin

1887

01:26:07,439 --> 01:26:05,349

was doing look at what Steven Greer

1888

01:26:09,359 --> 01:26:07,449

talks about and I provided Stephen with

1889

01:26:12,239 --> 01:26:09,369

some of these reference works look at

1890

01:26:14,189 --> 01:26:12,249

what they were doing in the early to mid

1891

01:26:16,560 --> 01:26:14,199

1950s I'm not going to read all these

1892

01:26:19,620 --> 01:26:16,570

here but let me just go over one of them

1893

01:26:21,870 --> 01:26:19,630

this is vintage 1955 now according to

1894

01:26:26,040 --> 01:26:21,880

Steven Greer we made the gravity

1895

01:26:29,040 --> 01:26:26,050

breakthrough in October of 1954 does

1896

01:26:30,600 --> 01:26:29,050

this have any bearing on the historical

1897

01:26:31,700 --> 01:26:30,610

record well it turns out it does

1898

01:26:35,640 --> 01:26:31,710

actually

1899

01:26:38,700 --> 01:26:35,650

Amarillo Daily News November 29th 1955

1900

01:26:41,759 --> 01:26:38,710

it says this is the front page here

1901

01:26:44,700 --> 01:26:41,769

spaceship marvel scene if science can

1902

01:26:46,979 --> 01:26:44,710

outwit gravity they go on to say here

1903

01:26:49,620 --> 01:26:46,989

many in America's aircraft and

1904

01:26:52,379 --> 01:26:49,630

electronic industries are excited over

1905

01:26:55,109 --> 01:26:52,389

the possibility of using its magnetic

1906

01:26:58,020 --> 01:26:55,119

and gravitational fields as a medium of

1907

01:27:01,310 --> 01:26:58,030

support for amazing flying vehicles

1908

01:27:04,350 --> 01:27:01,320

which will not depend on air for lift

1909

01:27:06,689 --> 01:27:04,360

spaceships capable of accelerating in a

1910

01:27:09,359 --> 01:27:06,699

few seconds to speeds many thousands of

1911

01:27:11,520 --> 01:27:09,369

miles per hour and making sudden changes

1912

01:27:13,560 --> 01:27:11,530

of course at these speeds without

1913

01:27:16,529 --> 01:27:13,570

subjecting their passengers to the so

1914

01:27:19,439 --> 01:27:16,539

called g-forces caused by gravity's pull

1915

01:27:21,270 --> 01:27:19,449

are also envisioned Jimmy this is

1916

01:27:24,149 --> 01:27:21,280

exactly what we're talking about in

1917

01:27:27,989 --> 01:27:24,159

these triangular vehicles dating back to

1918

01:27:29,859 --> 01:27:27,999

November 29 1955 Amarillo yes

1919

01:27:32,290 --> 01:27:29,869

Amarillo Daily News and I've

1920

01:27:35,979 --> 01:27:32,300

at least 12 different newspaper articles

1921

01:27:38,469 --> 01:27:35,989

talking about the historical legacy of

1922

01:27:41,439 --> 01:27:38,479

this gravity research they were doing in

1923

01:27:44,020 --> 01:27:41,449

the 1950s and as you know and Greer has

1924

01:27:46,319 --> 01:27:44,030

borne this out this appeared to go black

1925

01:27:50,229 --> 01:27:46,329

and according to dr. Greer the

1926

01:27:52,779 --> 01:27:50,239

breakthrough was made October 1954 that

1927

01:27:54,699 --> 01:27:52,789

is consistent with what I'm seeing here

1928

01:27:56,350 --> 01:27:54,709

in these newspaper articles here's

1929

01:28:01,239 --> 01:27:56,360

another one won't read em all here

1930

01:28:04,149 --> 01:28:01,249

Council Bluffs 11 27 1955 front page

1931

01:28:07,449 --> 01:28:04,159

heading conquest of gravity aim of top

1932

01:28:09,669 --> 01:28:07,459

scientists one almost fantastic

1933

01:28:12,520 --> 01:28:09,679

possibility is that if gravity can be

1934

01:28:14,949 --> 01:28:12,530

understood scientifically and negated or

1935

01:28:17,319 --> 01:28:14,959

neutralized in some relatively

1936

01:28:20,259 --> 01:28:17,329

inexpensive manner it will be possible

1937

01:28:22,629 --> 01:28:20,269

to build aircraft earth satellites and

1938

01:28:26,139 --> 01:28:22,639

even spaceships that will move swiftly

1939

01:28:28,239 --> 01:28:26,149

into outer space without strain beyond

1940

01:28:30,729 --> 01:28:28,249

the pull of Earth's gravity field they

1941

01:28:33,069 --> 01:28:30,739

would not have to wrench themselves away

1942

01:28:35,139 --> 01:28:33,079

through the brute force of powerful

1943

01:28:38,020 --> 01:28:35,149

rockets and through expenditure of

1944

01:28:40,299 --> 01:28:38,030

expensive chemical fuels that's exactly

1945

01:28:43,149 --> 01:28:40,309

correct why are we still using liquid

1946

01:28:45,819 --> 01:28:43,159

rockets that the Nazis developed with

1947

01:28:47,919 --> 01:28:45,829

the v2 in 1943 you mean to tell me we

1948

01:28:51,069 --> 01:28:47,929

don't have anything better after all

1949

01:28:53,109 --> 01:28:51,079

these years here in 1955 they're talking

1950

01:28:55,869 --> 01:28:53,119

about completely doing away with liquid

1951

01:28:59,199 --> 01:28:55,879

rockets altogether why New Mexico though

1952

01:29:00,609 --> 01:28:59,209

and this is what's interesting here we

1953

01:29:03,759 --> 01:29:00,619

have Roswell

1954

01:29:05,500 --> 01:29:03,769

it's beyond coincidence but all of the

1955

01:29:08,169 --> 01:29:05,510

testing and all of his research going

1956

01:29:11,589 --> 01:29:08,179

back to we could bring up Bob Paul

1957

01:29:15,339 --> 01:29:11,599

bennewitz too as well and and and in

1958

01:29:17,919 --> 01:29:15,349

Schneider and and Dulce why New Mexico

1959

01:29:21,339 --> 01:29:17,929

and is it possible that that research

1960

01:29:23,979 --> 01:29:21,349

was concentrated there because of an ET

1961

01:29:27,069 --> 01:29:23,989

influence well look at where the

1962

01:29:30,100 --> 01:29:27,079

paperclip scientists were brought into

1963

01:29:32,020 --> 01:29:30,110

they were brought into white sands yep

1964

01:29:34,239 --> 01:29:32,030

they were brought into Fort Bliss yeah

1965

01:29:37,029 --> 01:29:34,249

and they were brought into Dayton okay

1966

01:29:39,279 --> 01:29:37,039

those were the three locations so maybe

1967

01:29:40,010 --> 01:29:39,289

they were experimenting on these after

1968

01:29:42,670 --> 01:29:40,020

World War two

1969

01:29:46,370 --> 01:29:42,680

you did they cut a deal with Americans

1970

01:29:48,140 --> 01:29:46,380

to expunge their Nazi backgrounds in

1971

01:29:50,150 --> 01:29:48,150

many cases they did this is the dirty

1972

01:29:52,280 --> 01:29:50,160

little secret that America doesn't talk

1973

01:29:55,220 --> 01:29:52,290

about how they whitewash their records

1974

01:29:56,900 --> 01:29:55,230

of these Nazis who eventually headed up

1975

01:29:58,580 --> 01:29:56,910

our space program that's what they don't

1976

01:30:00,350 --> 01:29:58,590

want to talk about but this is

1977

01:30:02,840 --> 01:30:00,360

consistent with a lot of where these

1978

01:30:05,510 --> 01:30:02,850

crashes took place is the same area

1979

01:30:07,490 --> 01:30:05,520

where these scientists were sent so

1980

01:30:09,730 --> 01:30:07,500

let's talk about Dulce for a second

1981

01:30:14,300 --> 01:30:09,740

you've spoken about this for a long time

1982

01:30:16,790 --> 01:30:14,310

is is what what do you what do you think

1983

01:30:19,190 --> 01:30:16,800

is going on a Dulce Jimmy I have to be

1984

01:30:22,130 --> 01:30:19,200

completely honest with you I don't feel

1985

01:30:24,650 --> 01:30:22,140

a hundred percent confident that I know

1986

01:30:26,540 --> 01:30:24,660

the inside track about Dulce so I just

1987

01:30:28,700 --> 01:30:26,550

don't feel qualified to discuss it I

1988

01:30:31,670 --> 01:30:28,710

just don't why

1989

01:30:34,730 --> 01:30:31,680

well I'm going to ask you why why

1990

01:30:37,520 --> 01:30:34,740

because I just don't have a whole lot of

1991

01:30:40,610 --> 01:30:37,530

technical background and technical

1992

01:30:43,490 --> 01:30:40,620

papers to back up a lot of the dulce

1993

01:30:46,430 --> 01:30:43,500

claims I tend to focus more on the nuts

1994

01:30:48,290 --> 01:30:46,440

and bolts aircraft end of it rather than

1995

01:30:49,910 --> 01:30:48,300

what might be going on at Dulce I just

1996

01:30:52,160 --> 01:30:49,920

honestly don't know what's going on

1997

01:30:53,480 --> 01:30:52,170

there I'm not going to deny it but I

1998

01:30:55,880 --> 01:30:53,490

just don't know if there's an

1999

01:30:59,360 --> 01:30:55,890

underground facility as is claimed to

2000

01:31:02,090 --> 01:30:59,370

the extent that we've heard and when we

2001

01:31:03,530 --> 01:31:02,100

you know all of the reports officially

2002

01:31:07,520 --> 01:31:03,540

to from the United States Air Force

2003

01:31:11,170 --> 01:31:07,530

about the debris from Roswell going to

2004

01:31:15,620 --> 01:31:11,180

wright-patterson going to up area 51 to

2005

01:31:18,220 --> 01:31:15,630

ultimately as well what do you what do

2006

01:31:22,930 --> 01:31:18,230

you make of that when we talk about the

2007

01:31:26,930 --> 01:31:22,940

the foreign Technology Building at at

2008

01:31:30,260 --> 01:31:26,940

wright-patterson and area 51 and these

2009

01:31:33,130 --> 01:31:30,270

technologies and things being backward

2010

01:31:37,310 --> 01:31:33,140

engineered the only thing I would say is

2011

01:31:39,890 --> 01:31:37,320

we have run our country almost as a

2012

01:31:41,960 --> 01:31:39,900

template from what those paperclip

2013

01:31:44,330 --> 01:31:41,970

scientists were doing because they had

2014

01:31:47,030 --> 01:31:44,340

the same thing set up in Germany which

2015

01:31:49,730 --> 01:31:47,040

eventually became our CIA they had the

2016

01:31:52,340 --> 01:31:49,740

same space program in Peenemunde a even

2017

01:31:52,939 --> 01:31:52,350

with the countdown we stole all that

2018

01:31:55,370 --> 01:31:52,949

from the

2019

01:31:58,069 --> 01:31:55,380

German scientists so they were used as a

2020

01:32:00,020 --> 01:31:58,079

template or guideline for how we would

2021

01:32:02,509 --> 01:32:00,030

set up our intelligence industries and

2022

01:32:05,419 --> 01:32:02,519

all the intelligence gathering networks

2023

01:32:07,879 --> 01:32:05,429

that we set up the NSA it's patterned

2024

01:32:11,149 --> 01:32:07,889

after those German originals so it's not

2025

01:32:12,799 --> 01:32:11,159

any kind of a leap to think that the

2026

01:32:14,779 --> 01:32:12,809

scientists involved in these programs

2027

01:32:17,600 --> 01:32:14,789

would have been based where they were

2028

01:32:18,169 --> 01:32:17,610

put in the crashes were retained there

2029

01:32:23,469 --> 01:32:18,179

as well

2030

01:32:26,299 --> 01:32:23,479

well why would al Berg and von Braun

2031

01:32:29,540 --> 01:32:26,309

reference to the help that they got that

2032

01:32:32,930 --> 01:32:29,550

you know came from offworld is that also

2033

01:32:36,680 --> 01:32:32,940

a disinformation slant don't know don't

2034

01:32:39,739 --> 01:32:36,690

know but I will tell you that Jimmy good

2035

01:32:42,819 --> 01:32:39,749

uh Jimmy Doolittle general Doolittle was

2036

01:32:45,589 --> 01:32:42,829

questioned on this and it came down that

2037

01:32:48,109 --> 01:32:45,599

some secrets are better left unsaid

2038

01:32:50,060 --> 01:32:48,119

that's the word I heard so I will just

2039

01:32:52,100 --> 01:32:50,070

leave that for the audience to decide

2040

01:32:54,439 --> 01:32:52,110

what they want so it certainly appears

2041

01:32:55,910 --> 01:32:54,449

that Jimmy Doolittle knew something you

2042

01:32:57,859 --> 01:32:55,920

would think he would know something

2043

01:33:00,620 --> 01:32:57,869

about this sure but that's that's what I

2044

01:33:03,529 --> 01:33:00,630

was told from from the paperwork that I

2045

01:33:05,419 --> 01:33:03,539

have regarding Jimmy Doolittle so well

2046

01:33:08,089 --> 01:33:05,429

could be something there yeah and when

2047

01:33:11,839 --> 01:33:08,099

we talk about the Bell and what was

2048

01:33:14,660 --> 01:33:11,849

going on in Poland in Germany back then

2049

01:33:18,080 --> 01:33:14,670

there was nothing else on planet earth

2050

01:33:20,000 --> 01:33:18,090

that was even close to these ideas

2051  
01:33:21,439 --> 01:33:20,010  
forget about the technology that was

2052  
01:33:25,160 --> 01:33:21,449  
being developed I'm talking about just

2053  
01:33:28,969 --> 01:33:25,170  
the idea of invention and creativity and

2054  
01:33:32,469 --> 01:33:28,979  
and where did this this these ideas come

2055  
01:33:35,359 --> 01:33:32,479  
from for antigravity and and Mercury

2056  
01:33:37,580 --> 01:33:35,369  
counter-rotating it's it's just way

2057  
01:33:41,330 --> 01:33:37,590  
beyond what we were talking about back

2058  
01:33:44,600 --> 01:33:41,340  
then well keep in mind too that as you

2059  
01:33:46,759 --> 01:33:44,610  
know Jimmy some of the Nazis that the

2060  
01:33:50,089 --> 01:33:46,769  
Russians got were better than the Nazis

2061  
01:33:52,609 --> 01:33:50,099  
that we got in many cases and that's why

2062  
01:33:54,859 --> 01:33:52,619  
when we had our f-86 go up against the

2063  
01:33:57,859 --> 01:33:54,869

MiGs that they were beating us time and

2064

01:34:00,109 --> 01:33:57,869

time again because those MiG's those

2065

01:34:02,330 --> 01:34:00,119

Russian MiGs were built and patterned

2066

01:34:05,359 --> 01:34:02,340

after those German original designs so

2067

01:34:06,440 --> 01:34:05,369

they already had a leg up on us maybe 20

2068

01:34:08,870 --> 01:34:06,450

years advancement

2069

01:34:10,670 --> 01:34:08,880

what we had so there's any wonder that

2070

01:34:12,980 --> 01:34:10,680

they could have done this it's all

2071

01:34:15,470 --> 01:34:12,990

patterning after that original German

2072

01:34:18,410 --> 01:34:15,480

designs well and then okay you're you're

2073

01:34:22,430 --> 01:34:18,420

an aerospace historian it helped me

2074

01:34:23,990 --> 01:34:22,440

understand the Foo Fighters that's a

2075

01:34:24,590 --> 01:34:24,000

good question I don't know what that

2076

01:34:27,080 --> 01:34:24,600

could be

2077

01:34:29,330 --> 01:34:27,090

according to Greer I have no reason to

2078

01:34:31,790 --> 01:34:29,340

doubt them a lot of those Foo Fighter

2079

01:34:34,220 --> 01:34:31,800

orbs went right through the b-17

2080

01:34:37,730 --> 01:34:34,230

fuselage I mean talking about right

2081

01:34:40,280 --> 01:34:37,740

through the fuselage this is 1942 1943

2082

01:34:43,550 --> 01:34:40,290

timeframe don't know what that could be

2083

01:34:45,410 --> 01:34:43,560

don't know what that could be okay now

2084

01:34:47,570 --> 01:34:45,420

now we're going to go into kind of a

2085

01:34:51,620 --> 01:34:47,580

strange area here when we're talking

2086

01:34:54,170 --> 01:34:51,630

about Greer and ce-5 contacts and orbs

2087

01:34:58,520 --> 01:34:54,180

which I have witnessed myself many times

2088

01:35:00,530 --> 01:34:58,530

I can't explain this when you go out and

2089

01:35:02,000 --> 01:35:00,540

you see something like this in person

2090

01:35:03,830 --> 01:35:02,010

and you haven't seen it yet you just

2091

01:35:08,210 --> 01:35:03,840

told me you've only had your one

2092

01:35:10,130 --> 01:35:08,220

sighting when you see a large orb take

2093

01:35:12,740 --> 01:35:10,140

off from Planet Earth and that's a

2094

01:35:15,830 --> 01:35:12,750

hundred feet in diameter and it's it's a

2095

01:35:18,140 --> 01:35:15,840

ball and it goes off into the atman the

2096

01:35:20,630 --> 01:35:18,150

ground and goes up into space right in

2097

01:35:25,250 --> 01:35:20,640

front of you what are you seeing how do

2098

01:35:28,970 --> 01:35:25,260

you explain that away you could be

2099

01:35:31,250 --> 01:35:28,980

looking at a genuine ET craft you could

2100

01:35:33,890 --> 01:35:31,260

be looking at something military that

2101  
01:35:35,540 --> 01:35:33,900  
doesn't have any structure there's just

2102  
01:35:37,250 --> 01:35:35,550  
no telling what that could be I don't

2103  
01:35:40,400 --> 01:35:37,260  
know what that would be but I would just

2104  
01:35:43,130 --> 01:35:40,410  
refer back to Ben rich who talked about

2105  
01:35:44,780 --> 01:35:43,140  
technologies craft that we have that are

2106  
01:35:47,390 --> 01:35:44,790  
50 B years beyond what we could

2107  
01:35:49,550 --> 01:35:47,400  
comprehend not not that what we have but

2108  
01:35:52,490 --> 01:35:49,560  
that what we could comprehend he talked

2109  
01:35:54,590 --> 01:35:52,500  
about Star Trek being there done there

2110  
01:35:56,420 --> 01:35:54,600  
and doing that so anything you see in

2111  
01:35:58,400 --> 01:35:56,430  
Star Wars anything you see in Star Trek

2112  
01:36:01,160 --> 01:35:58,410  
it's already been done by the skunk

2113  
01:36:03,530 --> 01:36:01,170

workers even been said that anything you

2114

01:36:06,650 --> 01:36:03,540

can imagine the skunk works can do and

2115

01:36:08,810 --> 01:36:06,660

they can do it they are at the best of

2116

01:36:11,480 --> 01:36:08,820

the best and I always found it very

2117

01:36:14,450 --> 01:36:11,490

interesting that in the middle 1990s of

2118

01:36:16,460 --> 01:36:14,460

all the defense contractors that

2119

01:36:18,770 --> 01:36:16,470

Lockheed could have merged with they

2120

01:36:20,120 --> 01:36:18,780

picked Martin corporation the Martin

2121

01:36:22,760 --> 01:36:20,130

Marietta corporation

2122

01:36:25,100 --> 01:36:22,770

become Lockheed Martin Martin if you've

2123

01:36:27,260 --> 01:36:25,110

done any research on that company was

2124

01:36:29,870 --> 01:36:27,270

the one that was spearheading to gravity

2125

01:36:32,750 --> 01:36:29,880

research in the 1950s that's borne out

2126  
01:36:36,110 --> 01:36:32,760  
by Nick cooks book hunt for zero-point

2127  
01:36:38,390 --> 01:36:36,120  
so these two forces joined up and this

2128  
01:36:41,899 --> 01:36:38,400  
is perhaps what Mark is talking about

2129  
01:36:43,459 --> 01:36:41,909  
when we believe that Lockheed is is the

2130  
01:36:47,180 --> 01:36:43,469  
prime contractor for a lot of these

2131  
01:36:50,419 --> 01:36:47,190  
vehicles now again back to Greer and the

2132  
01:36:53,450 --> 01:36:50,429  
ce-5 stuff well not just but he's

2133  
01:36:54,860 --> 01:36:53,460  
certainly made it very visible to us but

2134  
01:36:57,290 --> 01:36:54,870  
when you are going out with a large

2135  
01:36:59,720 --> 01:36:57,300  
group of people and summoning these

2136  
01:37:02,090 --> 01:36:59,730  
craft and then you start seeing things

2137  
01:37:06,229 --> 01:37:02,100  
in the sky and they appear and they're

2138  
01:37:09,590 --> 01:37:06,239

doing a show for you is beer is Greer

2139

01:37:12,500 --> 01:37:09,600

correct it is a it's a fantastic thing

2140

01:37:14,600 --> 01:37:12,510

to witness but what am I going out on a

2141

01:37:16,520 --> 01:37:14,610

Jimmy because I haven't seen it I don't

2142

01:37:20,360 --> 01:37:16,530

know I'm not the world's authority on

2143

01:37:21,890 --> 01:37:20,370

what might be done in a ce-5 initiative

2144

01:37:25,189 --> 01:37:21,900

and I just don't feel qualified to

2145

01:37:27,470 --> 01:37:25,199

discuss it well that's fair enough but

2146

01:37:29,149 --> 01:37:27,480

how does that mean when you hear that

2147

01:37:32,510 --> 01:37:29,159

though that's the thing when you hear

2148

01:37:35,990 --> 01:37:32,520

that what do you think is is going on is

2149

01:37:39,350 --> 01:37:36,000

it is it interdimensional is it you know

2150

01:37:42,620 --> 01:37:39,360

I have no idea but it certainly is real

2151

01:37:44,870 --> 01:37:42,630

this is not something that is fictitious

2152

01:37:47,330 --> 01:37:44,880

or imaginary this stuff actually happens

2153

01:37:51,169 --> 01:37:47,340

all I would say is we have the

2154

01:37:53,750 --> 01:37:51,179

technology now to mimic the form fit and

2155

01:37:55,370 --> 01:37:53,760

function of et vehicles and you would

2156

01:37:58,040 --> 01:37:55,380

never know the difference we've already

2157

01:38:00,680 --> 01:37:58,050

cited many examples here the triangles

2158

01:38:03,860 --> 01:38:00,690

the boomerangs the cigar shaped craft

2159

01:38:06,919 --> 01:38:03,870

the traW the pyramidal type craft at

2160

01:38:09,229 --> 01:38:06,929

least twelve other sources um you can't

2161

01:38:10,850 --> 01:38:09,239

tell who's who anymore that's the way

2162

01:38:12,740 --> 01:38:10,860

they want it that's the way they want it

2163

01:38:14,390 --> 01:38:12,750

and they do it because they can there's

2164

01:38:15,860 --> 01:38:14,400

no question you cannot tell the

2165

01:38:18,860 --> 01:38:15,870

difference at this point it looks

2166

01:38:20,990 --> 01:38:18,870

identical now with all of your aerospace

2167

01:38:22,700 --> 01:38:21,000

guys we have about three minutes before

2168

01:38:26,160 --> 01:38:22,710

the next break with all of your

2169

01:38:29,760 --> 01:38:26,170

aerospace contacts out there have

2170

01:38:34,729 --> 01:38:29,770

has anybody ever suggested that they

2171

01:38:37,229 --> 01:38:34,739

have been exposed to a ET type of

2172

01:38:40,229 --> 01:38:37,239

projects or technology out there that

2173

01:38:43,979 --> 01:38:40,239

that the president wouldn't know about

2174

01:38:45,890 --> 01:38:43,989

um if you if you interview these skunk

2175

01:38:48,120 --> 01:38:45,900

workers they're very straight-laced

2176

01:38:50,370 --> 01:38:48,130

individuals right they follow a

2177

01:38:52,530 --> 01:38:50,380

conservative path although what they

2178

01:38:55,350 --> 01:38:52,540

design and build may not be conservative

2179

01:38:58,350 --> 01:38:55,360

these guys are the real deal they're

2180

01:39:00,390 --> 01:38:58,360

straight shooters they have not told me

2181

01:39:03,149 --> 01:39:00,400

anything like that I have not run into

2182

01:39:05,250 --> 01:39:03,159

any skunk works engineers who have made

2183

01:39:08,209 --> 01:39:05,260

those statements no I have not and then

2184

01:39:11,189 --> 01:39:08,219

we have the other question of not only

2185

01:39:15,419 --> 01:39:11,199

stealth materials but composite

2186

01:39:18,149 --> 01:39:15,429

materials light stuff carbon fibers it

2187

01:39:21,750 --> 01:39:18,159

was certainly Kevlar and the leap that

2188

01:39:23,870 --> 01:39:21,760

happened after 1947 not directly

2189

01:39:26,760 --> 01:39:23,880

referencing Corso but we can go to the

2190

01:39:30,030 --> 01:39:26,770

historical record and see that after

2191

01:39:32,280 --> 01:39:30,040

1947 all bets were off it just seemed

2192

01:39:36,180 --> 01:39:32,290

like we had this leap in technology on

2193

01:39:37,830 --> 01:39:36,190

all fronts of Industry well what I would

2194

01:39:39,840 --> 01:39:37,840

say to that and you talked a little bit

2195

01:39:42,540 --> 01:39:39,850

about stealth right there when we're

2196

01:39:45,570 --> 01:39:42,550

talking about the f-22 for example at

2197

01:39:46,410 --> 01:39:45,580

one time that program was shrouded in

2198

01:39:48,899 --> 01:39:46,420

secrecy

2199

01:39:51,689 --> 01:39:48,909

the f-22 was a very classified program

2200

01:39:54,990 --> 01:39:51,699

now we've already stated that the cost

2201

01:39:57,359 --> 01:39:55,000

of the f-22 is 412 million dollars per

2202

01:40:00,629 --> 01:39:57,369

plane right I'm asking and others have

2203

01:40:03,720 --> 01:40:00,639

asked this too is our some repeat some

2204

01:40:06,330 --> 01:40:03,730

black programs being used as a

2205

01:40:08,970 --> 01:40:06,340

sacrificial lamb to hide the funding of

2206

01:40:10,979 --> 01:40:08,980

other programs that's a possibility we

2207

01:40:12,660 --> 01:40:10,989

need to explore as well yeah very

2208

01:40:14,640 --> 01:40:12,670

interesting we're going to take a break

2209

01:40:16,649 --> 01:40:14,650

right here and we'll open up the phone

2210

01:40:18,600 --> 01:40:16,659

lines too as well when we come back

2211

01:40:21,810 --> 01:40:18,610

this is fade to black our guest tonight

2212

01:40:24,750 --> 01:40:21,820

Michael shraddh Private Pilot military

2213

01:40:27,240 --> 01:40:24,760

aerospace historian an all-around smart

2214

01:40:30,570 --> 01:40:27,250

guy I'm your host Jimmy church on the

2215

01:40:34,310 --> 01:40:30,580

GameChanger network and kgr a the planet

2216

01:40:34,320 --> 01:40:37,770

[Applause]

2217

01:40:46,870 --> 01:40:40,510

- Rob Halford the mental guard on Jimmy

2218

01:40:49,720 --> 01:40:46,880

Church radios my car this is Katie Maher

2219

01:40:54,430 --> 01:40:49,730

a digital broadcasting station Salt Lake

2220

01:40:56,919 --> 01:40:54,440

City Utah Van Buren Arkansas Ranger

2221

01:40:59,080 --> 01:40:56,929

let's get this man to the ER sack right

2222

01:41:01,750 --> 01:40:59,090

away doctor we see this every day heart

2223

01:41:04,149 --> 01:41:01,760

attack or angina pain due to blocked and

2224

01:41:06,310 --> 01:41:04,159

clogged arteries chelation can remove

2225

01:41:08,200 --> 01:41:06,320

obstructions or blockages from arteries

2226

01:41:11,020 --> 01:41:08,210

and help avoid painful and expensive

2227

01:41:12,970 --> 01:41:11,030

surgery now there's angiogram it's a

2228

01:41:14,979 --> 01:41:12,980

liquid oral chelation product that you

2229

01:41:17,560 --> 01:41:14,989

take with juice you start to feel the

2230

01:41:19,390 --> 01:41:17,570

results fast angio primm increases blood

2231

01:41:21,640 --> 01:41:19,400

flow all over the body and that means

2232

01:41:24,520 --> 01:41:21,650

more energy and strength to take on the

2233

01:41:26,669 --> 01:41:24,530

day with less aches and pain 60 years of

2234

01:41:29,709 --> 01:41:26,679

research has gone into chelation and

2235

01:41:31,930 --> 01:41:29,719

angiogram is the result a safe and easy

2236

01:41:34,689 --> 01:41:31,940

way to unblock your veins and arteries

2237

01:41:36,069 --> 01:41:34,699

from buildup that slow circulating dr.

2238

01:41:36,970 --> 01:41:36,079

Jones please report to the emergency

2239

01:41:38,950 --> 01:41:36,980

room right away

2240

01:41:42,100 --> 01:41:38,960

log on now for a special radio offer

2241

01:41:46,810 --> 01:41:42,110

from angiogram that's angio prim calm /

2242

01:41:48,760 --> 01:41:46,820

radio ing IO PRI M angio prim calm /

2243

01:41:50,859 --> 01:41:48,770

radio are called eight seven seven eight

2244

01:41:55,629 --> 01:41:50,869

eight to seventy two 21 that's a

2245

01:41:58,299 --> 01:41:55,639

seven-seven eight-eight to 72 21 so you

2246

01:42:01,359 --> 01:41:58,309

love talk radio then you'll love talk

2247

01:42:04,359 --> 01:42:01,369

stream live calm talk stream live is

2248

01:42:06,459 --> 01:42:04,369

always on 24/7 with the best dreamin

2249

01:42:08,529 --> 01:42:06,469

talk shows find your favorite talkers

2250

01:42:11,229 --> 01:42:08,539

and discover some new ones it's free

2251

01:42:13,000 --> 01:42:11,239

readily available online or on the

2252

01:42:15,430 --> 01:42:13,010

smartphone or tablet finding your

2253

01:42:17,709 --> 01:42:15,440

favorite talk shows all in one place has

2254

01:42:20,260 --> 01:42:17,719

gotten a whole lot easier just go to

2255

01:42:22,810 --> 01:42:20,270

talk stream live.com be sure to download

2256

01:42:25,600 --> 01:42:22,820

the free apps from Google Play or the

2257

01:42:27,850 --> 01:42:25,610

iTunes App Store my name is Doug

2258

01:42:30,910 --> 01:42:27,860

Salamone and I have a new show for you

2259

01:42:33,220 --> 01:42:30,920

that will blow your mind so what kind of

2260

01:42:35,500 --> 01:42:33,230

shows it it's a podcast and it's called

2261

01:42:38,169 --> 01:42:35,510

in the news and you can find us at in

2262

01:42:40,240 --> 01:42:38,179

the news podcast.com we talk about

2263

01:42:42,129 --> 01:42:40,250

what's new what's crazy was out of this

2264

01:42:44,049 --> 01:42:42,139

world and we'll dissect those thoughts

2265

01:42:45,520 --> 01:42:44,059

ideas and events right here on the show

2266

01:42:47,669 --> 01:42:45,530

and hear all the news you may have

2267

01:42:49,740 --> 01:42:47,679

missed or really don't give a crap about

2268

01:42:52,050 --> 01:42:49,750

but want to hear anyways so come on over

2269

01:42:57,270 --> 01:42:52,060

and meet me out in the news podcast calm

2270

01:42:58,770 --> 01:42:57,280

that's in the news podcast.com did you

2271

01:43:01,290 --> 01:42:58,780

know that when you're on the road with

2272

01:43:03,300 --> 01:43:01,300

limited data or Wi-Fi available you can

2273

01:43:05,729 --> 01:43:03,310

still listen to every minute of paid to

2274

01:43:08,130 --> 01:43:05,739

black by just calling six oh five five

2275

01:43:10,560 --> 01:43:08,140

six two four four eight two no

2276

01:43:12,930 --> 01:43:10,570

smartphone app or internet needed it

2277

01:43:15,600 --> 01:43:12,940

saves your data plan and no extra cost

2278

01:43:18,180 --> 01:43:15,610

if you have unlimited minutes just call

2279

01:43:20,910 --> 01:43:18,190

six oh five five six two four four eight

2280

01:43:29,870 --> 01:43:20,920

two you can listen to me Jimmy Church on

2281

01:43:33,890 --> 01:43:31,570

[Music]

2282

01:43:36,209 --> 01:43:33,900

[Applause]

2283

01:43:40,260 --> 01:43:36,219

you want to know a secret

2284

01:43:43,229 --> 01:43:40,270

I love ponies I really love ponies I'm

2285

01:43:47,490 --> 01:43:43,239

serious I couldn't stay sane without

2286

01:43:53,000 --> 01:43:47,500

poor mr. Bush why fade to black because

2287

01:43:57,000 --> 01:43:55,080

this is fade to black

2288

01:44:00,689 --> 01:43:57,010

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2289

01:44:03,080 --> 01:44:00,699

radio network and kgr a the global radio

2290

01:44:14,860 --> 01:44:03,090

alliance

2291

01:44:17,300 --> 01:44:14,870

[Music]

2292

01:44:19,580 --> 01:44:17,310

all right welcome back fade to black and

2293

01:44:20,750 --> 01:44:19,590

the game changer networks and K GRA the

2294

01:44:23,870 --> 01:44:20,760

planet our guest tonight Michael

2295

01:44:25,760 --> 01:44:23,880

Stratton immunity Church opening of the

2296

01:44:30,530 --> 01:44:25,770

phone lines three two three eight two

2297

01:44:32,390 --> 01:44:30,540

five five zero four five now Michael

2298

01:44:36,470 --> 01:44:32,400

before we get to the phone calls right

2299

01:44:39,800 --> 01:44:36,480

Aurora what's going on it that was that

2300

01:44:41,720 --> 01:44:39,810

was the thing and hasn't been talked

2301

01:44:44,270 --> 01:44:41,730

about it seems like in ten years

2302

01:44:46,400 --> 01:44:44,280

what's going on with Aurora sure here

2303

01:44:49,580 --> 01:44:46,410

okay let me try to address this that the

2304

01:44:51,650 --> 01:44:49,590

best way I can after the January 28th

2305

01:44:55,550 --> 01:44:51,660

explosion of the Challenger Space

2306

01:44:57,710 --> 01:44:55,560

Shuttle on the US Air Force Department

2307

01:45:00,260 --> 01:44:57,720

of Defense they lost what they called

2308

01:45:00,860 --> 01:45:00,270

their assured access to space let me

2309

01:45:03,890 --> 01:45:00,870

repeat that

2310

01:45:06,170 --> 01:45:03,900

they lost their assured access to space

2311

01:45:09,650 --> 01:45:06,180

that is actually an industry term that

2312

01:45:11,930 --> 01:45:09,660

they use because NASA in its own charter

2313

01:45:13,550 --> 01:45:11,940

admitted that it is not a civilian

2314

01:45:17,420 --> 01:45:13,560

agency but is in point of fact a

2315

01:45:20,020 --> 01:45:17,430

military agency and over 70% of shuttle

2316

01:45:22,820 --> 01:45:20,030

cargoes were military satellites

2317

01:45:24,560 --> 01:45:22,830

military applications military cargo so

2318

01:45:27,380 --> 01:45:24,570

that's the first thing we need to keep

2319

01:45:31,760 --> 01:45:27,390

in mind immediately after Challenger

2320

01:45:35,360 --> 01:45:31,770

exploded there was a coincidental just

2321

01:45:38,240 --> 01:45:35,370

can't call it a destruction but a loss

2322

01:45:40,400 --> 01:45:38,250

of Titan boosters as well because they

2323

01:45:42,320 --> 01:45:40,410

lost the shuttle now since the shuttle

2324

01:45:44,000 --> 01:45:42,330

was out of commission they transferred

2325

01:45:44,450 --> 01:45:44,010

over to Titan boosters and wouldn't you

2326

01:45:46,540 --> 01:45:44,460

know it

2327

01:45:48,770 --> 01:45:46,550

they had Titan booster failures

2328

01:45:50,710 --> 01:45:48,780

coinciding with the Challenger explosion

2329

01:45:53,630 --> 01:45:50,720

so they were out of business completely

2330

01:45:57,170 --> 01:45:53,640

in 1986 they were out of business

2331

01:46:00,170 --> 01:45:57,180

completely now I got this from basically

2332

01:46:04,070 --> 01:46:00,180

not only Bill Scott but uh James petty

2333

01:46:07,490 --> 01:46:04,080

who is also the senior basically he was

2334

01:46:09,320 --> 01:46:07,500

the senior eyewitness in this case word

2335

01:46:12,940 --> 01:46:09,330

went out to the defense contractors

2336

01:46:16,840 --> 01:46:12,950

including Lockheed Boeing McDonnell

2337

01:46:19,850 --> 01:46:16,850

Douglas to build a Rapid Response

2338

01:46:23,120 --> 01:46:19,860

two-stage to orbit space plane system

2339

01:46:25,970 --> 01:46:23,130

that could launch rods from God that had

2340

01:46:28,880 --> 01:46:25,980

depleted uranium rods and then I've

2341

01:46:31,220 --> 01:46:28,890

very high powerful low-earth orbit

2342

01:46:33,440 --> 01:46:31,230

satellites with optics that would just

2343

01:46:36,290 --> 01:46:33,450

blow anything away this was kind of the

2344

01:46:39,110 --> 01:46:36,300

mandate and so what is believed to have

2345

01:46:42,680 --> 01:46:39,120

happened is Boeing was involved

2346

01:46:44,900 --> 01:46:42,690

McDonnell Douglas was involved Lockheed

2347

01:46:48,860 --> 01:46:44,910

was involved and they built at least one

2348

01:46:51,260 --> 01:46:48,870

and perhaps at least two two-stage to

2349

01:46:54,650 --> 01:46:51,270

orbit space plane systems which is

2350

01:46:57,800 --> 01:46:54,660

called the xb-70 valkyrie or this super

2351  
01:47:00,680 --> 01:46:57,810  
xb-70 something that is about 200 feet

2352  
01:47:04,250 --> 01:47:00,690  
in length it has 120 foot wingspan and

2353  
01:47:07,610 --> 01:47:04,260  
the smaller xov or experimental orbital

2354  
01:47:09,800 --> 01:47:07,620  
vehicle fits conformally on the

2355  
01:47:12,410 --> 01:47:09,810  
underbelly of this craft and is dropped

2356  
01:47:15,140 --> 01:47:12,420  
from the ability of the mothership

2357  
01:47:17,479 --> 01:47:15,150  
that's the launching mechanism for this

2358  
01:47:20,030 --> 01:47:17,489  
particular craft so if if people who are

2359  
01:47:22,700 --> 01:47:20,040  
listening to this broadcast if you can

2360  
01:47:25,550 --> 01:47:22,710  
picture an ice-cream scooper right and

2361  
01:47:27,680 --> 01:47:25,560  
you take the xb-70 and you start

2362  
01:47:30,080 --> 01:47:27,690  
relieving the bottom section of the

2363  
01:47:32,180 --> 01:47:30,090

xb-70 that's over at the Air Force

2364

01:47:34,760 --> 01:47:32,190

Museum in Dayton Ohio I've seen that's

2365

01:47:37,040 --> 01:47:34,770

essentially what you've got with this

2366

01:47:41,510 --> 01:47:37,050

two-stage orbit space plane system now

2367

01:47:44,120 --> 01:47:41,520

the smaller xov craft contains four

2368

01:47:47,630 --> 01:47:44,130

linear aerospike engines that are

2369

01:47:51,410 --> 01:47:47,640

grouped in two banks that was seen by an

2370

01:47:53,420 --> 01:47:51,420

f-15 pilot back in 1994 at Holloman Air

2371

01:47:56,780 --> 01:47:53,430

Force Base and so that is a kind of a

2372

01:47:58,370 --> 01:47:56,790

brief overview of what may be termed the

2373

01:48:00,470 --> 01:47:58,380

aurora but in this particular case

2374

01:48:03,200 --> 01:48:00,480

according to Bill Scott it was called

2375

01:48:05,270 --> 01:48:03,210

the black star program now a here in

2376

01:48:09,050 --> 01:48:05,280

Southern California we had sonic booms

2377

01:48:13,910 --> 01:48:09,060

it seemed like every day certainly I

2378

01:48:15,860 --> 01:48:13,920

remember the summer of 84 85 86 like

2379

01:48:18,200 --> 01:48:15,870

right through that period we had them

2380

01:48:20,930 --> 01:48:18,210

all day long and and we just stopped

2381

01:48:23,180 --> 01:48:20,940

talking about it they were so common no

2382

01:48:26,990 --> 01:48:23,190

mention of space shuttles right but we

2383

01:48:29,320 --> 01:48:27,000

had these sonic booms and everybody was

2384

01:48:33,020 --> 01:48:29,330

talking about the Aurora but now done

2385

01:48:36,770 --> 01:48:33,030

that just recently we've had these new

2386

01:48:37,820 --> 01:48:36,780

hangars built out at area 51 huge and

2387

01:48:39,440 --> 01:48:37,830

you've seen them

2388

01:48:41,420 --> 01:48:39,450

what are those being built

2389

01:48:45,710 --> 01:48:41,430

for there it's almost too big for the

2390

01:48:48,020 --> 01:48:45,720

Aurora if you have a massive xb-70 now

2391

01:48:51,890 --> 01:48:48,030

I'm not just talking about the xb-70 I'm

2392

01:48:54,920 --> 01:48:51,900

talking about a super xb-70 something

2393

01:48:57,050 --> 01:48:54,930

that was called quote elegant lady right

2394

01:48:59,600 --> 01:48:57,060

for those who know the inside track if

2395

01:49:02,390 --> 01:48:59,610

this thing is big I can't stress this

2396

01:49:06,110 --> 01:49:02,400

enough this thing is massive it has to

2397

01:49:09,410 --> 01:49:06,120

be big enough to support a 90 foot long

2398

01:49:12,200 --> 01:49:09,420

xov because there's two sizes of the xov

2399

01:49:14,570 --> 01:49:12,210

60 and 90 feet across right so this

2400

01:49:17,390 --> 01:49:14,580

thing is nothing short of gargantuan

2401  
01:49:18,830 --> 01:49:17,400  
right right huge in size what would you

2402  
01:49:21,950 --> 01:49:18,840  
need to do well you need to have a

2403  
01:49:23,690 --> 01:49:21,960  
mating in a D mating section for a craft

2404  
01:49:26,210 --> 01:49:23,700  
like that that might explain those big

2405  
01:49:27,920 --> 01:49:26,220  
hangers well you remember Bob Lazar when

2406  
01:49:30,140 --> 01:49:27,930  
he described that aircraft that was

2407  
01:49:31,850 --> 01:49:30,150  
sitting on the runway that he thought

2408  
01:49:35,330 --> 01:49:31,860  
might have been the Aurora but he also

2409  
01:49:39,050 --> 01:49:35,340  
said it was Gigantor it was huge it was

2410  
01:49:42,110 --> 01:49:39,060  
huge right now uh well you know what

2411  
01:49:44,420 --> 01:49:42,120  
well everything for the size Jimmy yes

2412  
01:49:47,480 --> 01:49:44,430  
because you when you're using a gelled

2413  
01:49:50,360 --> 01:49:47,490

boron fuel that has the consistency of

2414

01:49:53,270 --> 01:49:50,370

toothpaste you need to have the interior

2415

01:49:55,580 --> 01:49:53,280

volume large enough to support that fuel

2416

01:49:57,590 --> 01:49:55,590

right that's why these things are so big

2417

01:49:59,120 --> 01:49:57,600

let's uh let's go to the phone's got a

2418

01:50:00,830 --> 01:49:59,130

bunch of phone calls waiting hi you're

2419

01:50:01,570 --> 01:50:00,840

live on fade to black say hi to Michael

2420

01:50:04,370 --> 01:50:01,580

Trapp

2421

01:50:07,070 --> 01:50:04,380

yeah hi Michael this quiet in Houston

2422

01:50:09,710 --> 01:50:07,080

Texas hey I don't want to add something

2423

01:50:12,050 --> 01:50:09,720

to your show I hope I can about the

2424

01:50:13,520 --> 01:50:12,060

government hiding things yes this is

2425

01:50:16,630 --> 01:50:13,530

this is a little bit different but

2426

01:50:19,130 --> 01:50:16,640

anyway in in the late 60s they had

2427

01:50:22,160 --> 01:50:19,140

Wilkinson Sword was a company that made

2428

01:50:25,790 --> 01:50:22,170

razor blades and they gave away samples

2429

01:50:27,710 --> 01:50:25,800

in Brooklyn and Manhattan girls his hand

2430

01:50:29,780 --> 01:50:27,720

on the corner names handed out samples

2431

01:50:32,240 --> 01:50:29,790

and I took a couple those homes and

2432

01:50:35,660 --> 01:50:32,250

those damn razor blades lasted for weeks

2433

01:50:37,970 --> 01:50:35,670

not even weeks and I shaved every day

2434

01:50:40,340 --> 01:50:37,980

when you went out when their little

2435

01:50:41,750 --> 01:50:40,350

giveaway campaign was over and you went

2436

01:50:43,940 --> 01:50:41,760

out but the regular ones

2437

01:50:47,450 --> 01:50:43,950

I don't stamp things in last four or

2438

01:50:49,580 --> 01:50:47,460

five shades they got technology if they

2439

01:50:52,040 --> 01:50:49,590

have it in razor blades that they've

2440

01:50:53,300 --> 01:50:52,050

never given to us can you just imagine

2441

01:50:56,540 --> 01:50:53,310

what else they have

2442

01:50:58,850 --> 01:50:56,550

the reason they don't it cost it would

2443

01:51:00,620 --> 01:50:58,860

cost them billions of dollars think of

2444

01:51:03,800 --> 01:51:00,630

the industries that would go down the

2445

01:51:06,800 --> 01:51:03,810

tube if they turn was just anti-gravity

2446

01:51:08,810 --> 01:51:06,810

the automobile industry tires just

2447

01:51:09,320 --> 01:51:08,820

everything they're not going to give it

2448

01:51:11,600 --> 01:51:09,330

to us

2449

01:51:13,990 --> 01:51:11,610

thank you guys yeah thank you for the

2450

01:51:16,520 --> 01:51:14,000

phone call cliff yeah excellent point

2451

01:51:18,650 --> 01:51:16,530

Michael he's on track he's on track Yeah

2452

01:51:21,050 --> 01:51:18,660

right he's got it he gets it he gets it

2453

01:51:22,580 --> 01:51:21,060

let's go back to the phones how your

2454

01:51:25,790 --> 01:51:22,590

life on fade to black say hi to Michael

2455

01:51:28,730 --> 01:51:25,800

Shrek uncle how are you doing tonight

2456

01:51:32,330 --> 01:51:28,740

brother hi glad to be with you Jimmy

2457

01:51:33,410 --> 01:51:32,340

this is Ben from Bristol hey hull pen

2458

01:51:35,330 --> 01:51:33,420

how are you Ben

2459

01:51:38,480 --> 01:51:35,340

I'll tell Michael there you are after

2460

01:51:38,960 --> 01:51:38,490

after you're done Oh Ben before we move

2461

01:51:42,800 --> 01:51:38,970

on

2462

01:51:47,420 --> 01:51:42,810

dude Jr what is this going to do to

2463

01:51:50,630 --> 01:51:47,430

NASCAR man major impact on the sport

2464

01:51:52,520 --> 01:51:50,640

major impact Michael I'll just tell you

2465

01:51:54,200 --> 01:51:52,530

this has been from Bristol Motor

2466

01:51:57,050 --> 01:51:54,210

Speedway vice president out there

2467

01:52:01,040 --> 01:51:57,060

Bristol Motor Speedway a big listener to

2468

01:52:03,140 --> 01:52:01,050

the show but it knows his stuff so Ben

2469

01:52:06,710 --> 01:52:03,150

what's your question for Michael hi guy

2470

01:52:08,630 --> 01:52:06,720

I got to hear this yeah so I'm listening

2471

01:52:11,390 --> 01:52:08,640

to your show tonight really really great

2472

01:52:13,400 --> 01:52:11,400

really great stuff going on so I wanted

2473

01:52:19,460 --> 01:52:13,410

to go back I'm going to go back to 1980

2474

01:52:22,370 --> 01:52:19,470

Michael and so I grew up in basically

2475

01:52:25,340 --> 01:52:22,380

Appalachia in Eastern Kentucky before I

2476

01:52:28,910 --> 01:52:25,350

move down to Bristol and I had an

2477

01:52:31,730 --> 01:52:28,920

experience in 1980 when I saw a

2478

01:52:33,830 --> 01:52:31,740

triangular craft come over our mountains

2479

01:52:36,170 --> 01:52:33,840

of my save mountains here our mountains

2480

01:52:38,600 --> 01:52:36,180

are really they're tightly knitted

2481

01:52:40,580 --> 01:52:38,610

basically you have a hillside and it

2482

01:52:42,410 --> 01:52:40,590

comes down it goes into a river and then

2483

01:52:43,970 --> 01:52:42,420

there may be a railroad attracting the

2484

01:52:46,760 --> 01:52:43,980

highway and then it goes back up the

2485

01:52:50,320 --> 01:52:46,770

other side but anyway this this is

2486

01:52:54,530 --> 01:52:50,330

probably what got me interested in UFOs

2487

01:52:57,500 --> 01:52:54,540

paranormal whatever but um but saw this

2488

01:53:00,200 --> 01:52:57,510

craft come over the mountains and and it

2489

01:53:03,890 --> 01:53:00,210

was extremely slow-moving triangular

2490

01:53:06,470 --> 01:53:03,900

inch light it's in shape and then it

2491

01:53:11,150 --> 01:53:06,480

came across the mountains and then it

2492

01:53:13,220 --> 01:53:11,160

um it made an abrupt 45-degree angle

2493

01:53:15,020 --> 01:53:13,230

turned it didn't Bank it didn't do

2494

01:53:18,979 --> 01:53:15,030

anything but it was very low to the

2495

01:53:20,660 --> 01:53:18,989

ground uh some public when I went out

2496

01:53:23,030 --> 01:53:20,670

when I hear about the Phoenix lights it

2497

01:53:25,550 --> 01:53:23,040

almost it is almost is similar to

2498

01:53:27,680 --> 01:53:25,560

something like that and I always in the

2499

01:53:30,770 --> 01:53:27,690

back of my mind I always said you know

2500

01:53:32,450 --> 01:53:30,780

that's something that is military and

2501

01:53:36,020 --> 01:53:32,460

I'm thinking you know where were we in

2502

01:53:40,280 --> 01:53:36,030

1980 with regards to craft that could

2503

01:53:43,220 --> 01:53:40,290

move slowly without any sound but could

2504

01:53:45,440 --> 01:53:43,230

make an abrupt movement like that yeah

2505

01:53:50,450 --> 01:53:45,450

hey man how would that mean how big was

2506

01:53:52,729 --> 01:53:50,460

it man it was big it was um it was I'm

2507

01:53:56,110 --> 01:53:52,739

going to say Jimmy I'm telling you it

2508

01:53:58,490 --> 01:53:56,120

was probably I would say three times a

2509

01:54:00,760 --> 01:53:58,500

airliner you know three three times

2510

01:54:04,150 --> 01:54:00,770

you're seven 40s at that time let's say

2511

01:54:07,310 --> 01:54:04,160

747 that's three three times this yeah

2512

01:54:10,520 --> 01:54:07,320

Michael what's the wingspan on a 747

2513

01:54:14,390 --> 01:54:10,530

oh I'm not sure offhand it's big got to

2514

01:54:16,160 --> 01:54:14,400

be 200 feet I would think right so he's

2515

01:54:20,630 --> 01:54:16,170

talking about a craft six hundred eight

2516

01:54:24,050 --> 01:54:20,640

hundred feet across again very similar

2517

01:54:25,870 --> 01:54:24,060

to other reports but this is 1980 over

2518

01:54:30,740 --> 01:54:25,880

the Appalachian Mountains

2519

01:54:33,530 --> 01:54:30,750

yes earlier I was from North Carolina oh

2520

01:54:38,090 --> 01:54:33,540

boy from 1975 but it wasn't as big as

2521

01:54:40,070 --> 01:54:38,100

this gentleman stating right yeah and

2522

01:54:43,750 --> 01:54:40,080

when you hear something like this

2523

01:54:46,820 --> 01:54:43,760

Michael again what are you feeling

2524

01:54:49,130 --> 01:54:46,830

another black project where we were read

2525

01:54:51,620 --> 01:54:49,140

that far along in 1980 with something

2526

01:54:54,380 --> 01:54:51,630

like that I would say yes because of the

2527

01:54:57,200 --> 01:54:54,390

statements made by Ben rich right you

2528

01:54:58,640 --> 01:54:57,210

know if we're that far advanced and not

2529

01:55:00,770 --> 01:54:58,650

just what we could build but what we

2530

01:55:03,080 --> 01:55:00,780

could comprehend so going back to 1980

2531

01:55:05,660 --> 01:55:03,090

yes we would have that technology Ben

2532

01:55:06,979 --> 01:55:05,670

that's an extraordinary sighting and I

2533

01:55:09,110 --> 01:55:06,989

don't think you've ever told us about

2534

01:55:10,970 --> 01:55:09,120

that is this something I do I never have

2535

01:55:13,010 --> 01:55:10,980

Jimmy that and and and we you know I've

2536

01:55:14,630 --> 01:55:13,020

always told you that I wanted to discuss

2537

01:55:17,750 --> 01:55:14,640

about you know walk out me in on this

2538

01:55:19,640 --> 01:55:17,760

right at the get-go but um but yeah it

2539

01:55:20,120 --> 01:55:19,650

was really interesting because there was

2540

01:55:27,320 --> 01:55:20,130

no

2541

01:55:31,610 --> 01:55:27,330

movement of the craft that impressed me

2542

01:55:34,459 --> 01:55:31,620

so much I mean I am any window or

2543

01:55:35,959 --> 01:55:34,469

anything I can I can go into it more in

2544

01:55:38,090 --> 01:55:35,969

depth somewhere down the road you know

2545

01:55:41,750 --> 01:55:38,100

I'm sure upon or something sure but uh

2546

01:55:45,290 --> 01:55:41,760

but it just made it an abrupt movement

2547

01:55:48,290 --> 01:55:45,300

like at an exact angle it didn't stop it

2548

01:55:51,649 --> 01:55:48,300

didn't bank it didn't turn it moved and

2549

01:55:54,200 --> 01:55:51,659

then it moved literally in a 45-degree

2550

01:55:57,050 --> 01:55:54,210

angle and it just cut and just kind of

2551

01:55:59,090 --> 01:55:57,060

went on across the sky yeah again it

2552

01:56:02,330 --> 01:55:59,100

didn't Bane had multiple people that saw

2553

01:56:04,000 --> 01:56:02,340

the same thing too so Wow but I never

2554

01:56:07,040 --> 01:56:04,010

reported it I didn't know any better

2555

01:56:08,990 --> 01:56:07,050

that age so are the other board of

2556

01:56:11,750 --> 01:56:09,000

directors at Bristol going to pull you

2557

01:56:13,760 --> 01:56:11,760

in a room you know tomorrow morning and

2558

01:56:15,470 --> 01:56:13,770

go BAM we got to talk about what's going

2559

01:56:17,930 --> 01:56:15,480

on in your life man we were listening to

2560

01:56:22,790 --> 01:56:17,940

Fay de Blasio yeah I don't I don't care

2561

01:56:24,979 --> 01:56:22,800

if they do really I'm straight up man

2562

01:56:27,560 --> 01:56:24,989

then thank you for that thank you for

2563

01:56:29,270 --> 01:56:27,570

the phone call and and again I don't

2564

01:56:32,479 --> 01:56:29,280

know what NASCAR's going to do next year

2565

01:56:34,220 --> 01:56:32,489

man I mean seriously I mean we got we

2566

01:56:36,979 --> 01:56:34,230

went through this with kale we went

2567

01:56:39,350 --> 01:56:36,989

through this with wood dale senior or

2568

01:56:41,540 --> 01:56:39,360

richard petty you know when when when

2569

01:56:43,520 --> 01:56:41,550

these guys only stewart last year right

2570

01:56:46,459 --> 01:56:43,530

and on the Gorgons ear before yeah i

2571

01:56:48,470 --> 01:56:46,469

mean it's a it's a it's certainly a

2572

01:56:50,060 --> 01:56:48,480

movement through the sport that we're

2573

01:56:52,250 --> 01:56:50,070

going through right now where you're

2574

01:56:54,560 --> 01:56:52,260

needing to us you're in the younger

2575

01:56:56,479 --> 01:56:54,570

crowd and fortunately we saw a younger

2576

01:56:59,300 --> 01:56:56,489

guy win this past weekend at Talladega

2577

01:57:01,850 --> 01:56:59,310

so yeah well who knows well you know I'm

2578

01:57:03,459 --> 01:57:01,860

Michael I have to ask my NASCAR stuff

2579

01:57:05,330 --> 01:57:03,469

all I've got been on your father

2580

01:57:07,990 --> 01:57:05,340

who's going to be the next superstar

2581

01:57:11,209 --> 01:57:08,000

who's going to be the next junior I

2582

01:57:13,160 --> 01:57:11,219

don't know I know right I think chase

2583

01:57:15,830 --> 01:57:13,170

Elliott has a really good opportunity to

2584

01:57:17,240 --> 01:57:15,840

step up and be that person but he was on

2585

01:57:19,550 --> 01:57:17,250

his roof for there you know this past

2586

01:57:21,379 --> 01:57:19,560

weekend but um but he's that you know he

2587

01:57:24,590 --> 01:57:21,389

has that guy who can carry on the name

2588

01:57:26,300 --> 01:57:24,600

and then you have you have a you know

2589

01:57:28,910 --> 01:57:26,310

Ricky Stenhouse who won you know a

2590

01:57:30,800 --> 01:57:28,920

Talladega there's there some guys there

2591

01:57:32,270 --> 01:57:30,810

will be bringing it on and they'll keep

2592

01:57:33,650 --> 01:57:32,280

the motors turning and will keep on

2593

01:57:35,330 --> 01:57:33,660

pluggin yeah we go through

2594

01:57:38,060 --> 01:57:35,340

every time one of the you know the the

2595

01:57:39,770 --> 01:57:38,070

big guy retires every year but and and

2596

01:57:42,680 --> 01:57:39,780

you know oh it's going to be the death

2597

01:57:46,040 --> 01:57:42,690

of you know it you know picked a pic

2598

01:57:47,330 --> 01:57:46,050

pick the the auto racing format it

2599

01:57:49,520 --> 01:57:47,340

doesn't matter if it's Formula One

2600

01:57:52,940 --> 01:57:49,530

NASCAR Indy doesn't matter oh sure yeah

2601  
01:57:56,090 --> 01:57:52,950  
but but with with NASCAR this time

2602  
01:57:58,190 --> 01:57:56,100  
around I have to say they must be

2603  
01:58:01,190 --> 01:57:58,200  
freaking out they've got to wonder about

2604  
01:58:04,790 --> 01:58:01,200  
ticket sales and and and everything else

2605  
01:58:07,360 --> 01:58:04,800  
because jr. is just such a force and his

2606  
01:58:10,130 --> 01:58:07,370  
fanbase is huge it's huge

2607  
01:58:12,260 --> 01:58:10,140  
he is you know the good part about is is

2608  
01:58:14,570 --> 01:58:12,270  
that he has his Motorsports came in base

2609  
01:58:15,680 --> 01:58:14,580  
and he's going to stick around sport and

2610  
01:58:18,410 --> 01:58:15,690  
he's going to continue to fill the

2611  
01:58:21,110 --> 01:58:18,420  
drivers that he feels and I think that

2612  
01:58:23,660 --> 01:58:21,120  
you know that everything will be well

2613  
01:58:25,970 --> 01:58:23,670

off you know in the long run but it's

2614

01:58:27,890 --> 01:58:25,980

really interesting time well it is

2615

01:58:30,800 --> 01:58:27,900

because he is really to be honest with

2616

01:58:32,540 --> 01:58:30,810

you Jimmy I was really surprised between

2617

01:58:34,730 --> 01:58:32,550

me and you and the fence posts that he

2618

01:58:36,110 --> 01:58:34,740

came back this year after what he went

2619

01:58:38,270 --> 01:58:36,120

through last year with the concussion

2620

01:58:40,910 --> 01:58:38,280

and all that well there's that part of

2621

01:58:43,220 --> 01:58:40,920

that but he's still a kid we look at him

2622

01:58:45,110 --> 01:58:43,230

as being junior right he still it can be

2623

01:58:47,930 --> 01:58:45,120

still very young and it took us all by

2624

01:58:50,590 --> 01:58:47,940

surprise that the other thing for me

2625

01:58:53,930 --> 01:58:50,600

because you know I'm a junior guy I

2626  
01:58:56,960 --> 01:58:53,940  
wanted him to have the breakout year

2627  
01:58:59,060 --> 01:58:56,970  
where he just won every single race ran

2628  
01:59:01,790 --> 01:58:59,070  
away with the championship and laughed

2629  
01:59:04,610 --> 01:59:01,800  
and won and did all of those things and

2630  
01:59:07,550 --> 01:59:04,620  
I feel like it's it's a little premature

2631  
01:59:09,170 --> 01:59:07,560  
and it's left us you know wanting you

2632  
01:59:11,750 --> 01:59:09,180  
know that's the thing he's too young to

2633  
01:59:14,420 --> 01:59:11,760  
we just needed that one year out of

2634  
01:59:16,220 --> 01:59:14,430  
junior yeah I'm with you

2635  
01:59:18,950 --> 01:59:16,230  
I hear you on clear my friends all right

2636  
01:59:22,580 --> 01:59:18,960  
well there's a conspiracy behind this I

2637  
01:59:24,890 --> 01:59:22,590  
know it hey Ben thank you so much man

2638  
01:59:26,960 --> 01:59:24,900

give my best to your family all right

2639

01:59:28,250 --> 01:59:26,970

but hey Michael thanks me and I like I

2640

01:59:30,110 --> 01:59:28,260

said I still feel that that was a

2641

01:59:33,140 --> 01:59:30,120

military craft I don't think that that

2642

01:59:34,880 --> 01:59:33,150

was anything alien oriented I think that

2643

01:59:37,940 --> 01:59:34,890

was something that we were experimenting

2644

01:59:39,530 --> 01:59:37,950

with just uh but um enjoying the

2645

01:59:41,690 --> 01:59:39,540

conversation and not you guys keep it up

2646

01:59:43,550 --> 01:59:41,700

great job as always thanks a lot thanks

2647

01:59:44,750 --> 01:59:43,560

a lot yeah thank you so much Ben keep

2648

01:59:46,950 --> 01:59:44,760

listening because I'm going to continue

2649

01:59:48,300 --> 01:59:46,960

talking about you thank you so much

2650

01:59:51,140 --> 01:59:48,310

all right you got a brother robot you

2651  
01:59:53,670 --> 01:59:51,150  
got it now when somebody like been

2652  
01:59:57,209 --> 01:59:53,680  
Michael this is weird you know this is

2653  
02:00:01,950 --> 01:59:57,219  
this is a an executive at a major you

2654  
02:00:06,000 --> 02:00:01,960  
know a racetrack here in the United

2655  
02:00:07,950 --> 02:00:06,010  
States you know he is you know a

2656  
02:00:10,440 --> 02:00:07,960  
professional and when he comes forward

2657  
02:00:12,120 --> 02:00:10,450  
like that it's just like any other not

2658  
02:00:15,240 --> 02:00:12,130  
you know not a whistle buddy somebody

2659  
02:00:17,970 --> 02:00:15,250  
with with cred and in a career behind

2660  
02:00:20,340 --> 02:00:17,980  
him but he doesn't care and he's coming

2661  
02:00:22,200 --> 02:00:20,350  
forward with something like this what

2662  
02:00:24,450 --> 02:00:22,210  
does that tell you about the other stuff

2663  
02:00:27,090 --> 02:00:24,460

that has been reported over the years it

2664

02:00:29,400 --> 02:00:27,100

says that those cases are just as

2665

02:00:31,979 --> 02:00:29,410

reliable as his and I believe his case

2666

02:00:34,290 --> 02:00:31,989

absolutely Jimmy really quick getting

2667

02:00:36,360 --> 02:00:34,300

back to that Woodhead triangular UFO

2668

02:00:38,160 --> 02:00:36,370

that was seen in 1990 over Barnsley

2669

02:00:41,580 --> 02:00:38,170

england let me read you very quickly

2670

02:00:43,320 --> 02:00:41,590

what the eye witness stated now this is

2671

02:00:45,660 --> 02:00:43,330

coming directly from the eyewitness he

2672

02:00:48,030 --> 02:00:45,670

says here quote the side of the craft

2673

02:00:50,100 --> 02:00:48,040

appeared to have several illuminated

2674

02:00:52,530 --> 02:00:50,110

windows right and at one of the windows

2675

02:00:53,780 --> 02:00:52,540

I saw two two three figures that

2676

02:00:56,880 --> 02:00:53,790

appeared to be human

2677

02:00:58,800 --> 02:00:56,890

certainly nothing about the figures made

2678

02:01:01,560 --> 02:00:58,810

me think they were anything other than

2679

02:01:04,200 --> 02:01:01,570

human reinforcing my belief that the

2680

02:01:06,000 --> 02:01:04,210

craft was a military project yeah that's

2681

02:01:09,870 --> 02:01:06,010

why I was asking Ben if there was any

2682

02:01:12,959 --> 02:01:09,880

windows yep okay now moving on we've got

2683

02:01:14,550 --> 02:01:12,969

about ten minutes left and before we do

2684

02:01:17,220 --> 02:01:14,560

get to the end I want to thank you for

2685

02:01:18,780 --> 02:01:17,230

finding the time to come out with us

2686

02:01:21,750 --> 02:01:18,790

tonight and we will continue this

2687

02:01:23,459 --> 02:01:21,760

conversation on a future show but I want

2688

02:01:25,110 --> 02:01:23,469

to I want to bounce around a little bit

2689

02:01:27,540 --> 02:01:25,120

and and talk about some of these other

2690

02:01:30,990 --> 02:01:27,550

we were talking about the Aurora then we

2691

02:01:34,709 --> 02:01:31,000

have things like which see it seems to

2692

02:01:38,190 --> 02:01:34,719

me that the talk is quieted on these

2693

02:01:40,050 --> 02:01:38,200

different projects one the x-43a I

2694

02:01:42,000 --> 02:01:40,060

thought that that was going to take off

2695

02:01:44,100 --> 02:01:42,010

and was going to be a technology that we

2696

02:01:47,880 --> 02:01:44,110

will be talking about seeing witnessing

2697

02:01:50,760 --> 02:01:47,890

testing x-43a just kind of like has

2698

02:01:52,170 --> 02:01:50,770

disappeared mm well let's get back to

2699

02:01:55,440 --> 02:01:52,180

where we kind of started here when you

2700

02:01:58,950 --> 02:01:55,450

hear about X 40 X 43 Jimmy were already

2701  
02:02:00,800 --> 02:01:58,960  
beyond X 80 right already beyond that so

2702  
02:02:03,740 --> 02:02:00,810  
it's it's a done deal

2703  
02:02:06,740 --> 02:02:03,750  
what this is kind of a low Earth orbit

2704  
02:02:08,780 --> 02:02:06,750  
type vehicle this is this is already

2705  
02:02:11,030 --> 02:02:08,790  
dinosaur technology I'm just going to

2706  
02:02:14,660 --> 02:02:11,040  
state that right up front there already

2707  
02:02:16,940 --> 02:02:14,670  
probably way past x100 and there's

2708  
02:02:19,640 --> 02:02:16,950  
there's no idea what those particular

2709  
02:02:21,680 --> 02:02:19,650  
crafts look like I've just been told

2710  
02:02:24,710 --> 02:02:21,690  
that there's twice as many explains as

2711  
02:02:28,460 --> 02:02:24,720  
being reported what about the HJ f1 the

2712  
02:02:31,460 --> 02:02:28,470  
hyper Falcon do not know the S oh what

2713  
02:02:34,490 --> 02:02:31,470

about the hyper soar that was a big one

2714

02:02:36,200 --> 02:02:34,500

everybody was talking about forever I'm

2715

02:02:38,630 --> 02:02:36,210

not a hundred percent sure what what

2716

02:02:40,520 --> 02:02:38,640

that is Jimmy I'm just not a hundred

2717

02:02:42,980 --> 02:02:40,530

percent sure what that is and see I mean

2718

02:02:45,410 --> 02:02:42,990

I need deep in all of the rumors man

2719

02:02:48,320 --> 02:02:45,420

I've did this all I do okay

2720

02:02:50,690 --> 02:02:48,330

now you said we're way beyond x80 the

2721

02:02:52,310 --> 02:02:50,700

the one that we did know about that was

2722

02:02:53,840 --> 02:02:52,320

being reported on for quite a long time

2723

02:02:57,020 --> 02:02:53,850

was the x51

2724

02:02:59,120 --> 02:02:57,030

a wave rider do you think that have

2725

02:03:03,050 --> 02:02:59,130

heard something about that right and

2726

02:03:05,660 --> 02:03:03,060

what I would say about that is and I

2727

02:03:07,850 --> 02:03:05,670

would lead it back to some of the fraud

2728

02:03:09,710 --> 02:03:07,860

waste and abuse and spending that we've

2729

02:03:12,950 --> 02:03:09,720

talked about now the timeline might be

2730

02:03:16,130 --> 02:03:12,960

off here but I want to just spend a few

2731

02:03:18,470 --> 02:03:16,140

seconds here on the f-35 Jimmy we have

2732

02:03:20,300 --> 02:03:18,480

to talk about the f-35 absolutely when

2733

02:03:24,760 --> 02:03:20,310

we talked about the b-2 stealth bomber

2734

02:03:27,800 --> 02:03:24,770

and how that thing was so concerned with

2735

02:03:31,070 --> 02:03:27,810

overpricing and things going out of

2736

02:03:34,130 --> 02:03:31,080

whack and the price just skyrocketing on

2737

02:03:37,820 --> 02:03:34,140

the b-2 stealth bomber that's nothing

2738

02:03:40,550 --> 02:03:37,830

compared to the f-35 the f-35 is the new

2739

02:03:42,470 --> 02:03:40,560

poster child for fraud waste and abuse

2740

02:03:44,330 --> 02:03:42,480

now how do we know that because 60

2741

02:03:46,820 --> 02:03:44,340

minutes reported and this is a

2742

02:03:48,890 --> 02:03:46,830

two-year-old report that the f-35 is

2743

02:03:50,870 --> 02:03:48,900

eight years behind schedule and a

2744

02:03:53,060 --> 02:03:50,880

hundred and sixty three billion dollars

2745

02:03:55,010 --> 02:03:53,070

over budget Jimmy how do you get

2746

02:03:57,350 --> 02:03:55,020

something a hundred and sixty three

2747

02:03:59,930 --> 02:03:57,360

billion dollars over budget how do you

2748

02:04:03,830 --> 02:03:59,940

do that can Lockheed Martin be that

2749

02:04:06,110 --> 02:04:03,840

inept and you know not following

2750

02:04:08,170 --> 02:04:06,120

procurement no something else is going

2751  
02:04:11,840 --> 02:04:08,180  
on right right right the answer is a

2752  
02:04:12,920 --> 02:04:11,850  
flat-out no right they can't be that

2753  
02:04:14,510 --> 02:04:12,930  
incompetent

2754  
02:04:17,270 --> 02:04:14,520  
to be that far

2755  
02:04:19,190 --> 02:04:17,280  
whack this thing is still not up and

2756  
02:04:21,110 --> 02:04:19,200  
running and operational there's no

2757  
02:04:23,180 --> 02:04:21,120  
telling when they'll get the gun for

2758  
02:04:26,120 --> 02:04:23,190  
this thing set up they said 2019 would

2759  
02:04:27,560 --> 02:04:26,130  
be the earliest and I want to just bring

2760  
02:04:30,790 --> 02:04:27,570  
your attention to something that was

2761  
02:04:33,890 --> 02:04:30,800  
reported in ecn news 8

2762  
02:04:36,020 --> 02:04:33,900  
4:14 here's what they said quote I'm

2763  
02:04:39,350 --> 02:04:36,030

sure this comes as no surprise but the

2764

02:04:42,860 --> 02:04:39,360

f-35 Joint Strike Fighter is expensive

2765

02:04:44,750 --> 02:04:42,870

very expensive so expensive that

2766

02:04:47,180 --> 02:04:44,760

according to one estimate the money

2767

02:04:50,810 --> 02:04:47,190

spent on the program could buy every

2768

02:04:53,570 --> 02:04:50,820

homeless person in the USA a \$600,000

2769

02:04:54,500 --> 02:04:53,580

mansion crazy isn't it when you think

2770

02:04:57,620 --> 02:04:54,510

about it like that

2771

02:05:00,590 --> 02:04:57,630

and over the weekend I saw the press

2772

02:05:03,500 --> 02:05:00,600

release on the f-35 the first one being

2773

02:05:05,960 --> 02:05:03,510

rolled out in Italy right did you see

2774

02:05:08,780 --> 02:05:05,970

that well I know that we're in too deep

2775

02:05:11,240 --> 02:05:08,790

now Jim Jimmy to to go back

2776

02:05:13,640 --> 02:05:11,250

we've already sunk so much into this

2777

02:05:17,720 --> 02:05:13,650

program there's no going back now even

2778

02:05:21,020 --> 02:05:17,730

even over the fact when Pierre spre

2779

02:05:23,300 --> 02:05:21,030

says that the f-35 could never be a

2780

02:05:25,820 --> 02:05:23,310

replacement for the a-10 because it

2781

02:05:28,280 --> 02:05:25,830

can't loiter it can't turn it can't take

2782

02:05:31,940 --> 02:05:28,290

ground fire so what could this thing

2783

02:05:34,280 --> 02:05:31,950

actually do in a low altitude supporting

2784

02:05:36,950 --> 02:05:34,290

troop operation yeah it's a big question

2785

02:05:39,620 --> 02:05:36,960

and when we look at the dumping of this

2786

02:05:41,660 --> 02:05:39,630

money it's going somewhere and I

2787

02:05:44,810 --> 02:05:41,670

constantly go back and I want to remind

2788

02:05:49,160 --> 02:05:44,820

the audience all the time about the

2789

02:05:51,140 --> 02:05:49,170

x-37b the x-37b is real it's just you

2790

02:05:55,100 --> 02:05:51,150

know when you think about a two-year a

2791

02:05:57,650 --> 02:05:55,110

two-year mission what possibly could

2792

02:06:01,550 --> 02:05:57,660

that plane be up there doing in space

2793

02:06:04,580 --> 02:06:01,560

for two years good question I don't know

2794

02:06:08,840 --> 02:06:04,590

I don't know do you think that there is

2795

02:06:11,060 --> 02:06:08,850

a weaponization of space I think we've

2796

02:06:15,620 --> 02:06:11,070

got assets up there and we've had a subs

2797

02:06:17,330 --> 02:06:15,630

up there for decades we've got things in

2798

02:06:18,830 --> 02:06:17,340

low-earth orbit

2799

02:06:21,590 --> 02:06:18,840

whether you want to call it a secret

2800

02:06:24,110 --> 02:06:21,600

space program because if you've seen the

2801  
02:06:26,480 --> 02:06:24,120  
flight characteristics of the southern

2802  
02:06:28,050 --> 02:06:26,490  
Illinois triangle there's no reason why

2803  
02:06:31,040 --> 02:06:28,060  
those can't be EXO Atmos

2804  
02:06:33,630 --> 02:06:31,050  
tarek type vehicles do you think with

2805  
02:06:37,200 --> 02:06:33,640  
when we referenced the secret space

2806  
02:06:39,870 --> 02:06:37,210  
program I'll try to give this a try to

2807  
02:06:41,880 --> 02:06:39,880  
give this in before we have to break the

2808  
02:06:45,060 --> 02:06:41,890  
secret space program is running in

2809  
02:06:47,130 --> 02:06:45,070  
parallel with what we are doing now do

2810  
02:06:49,710 --> 02:06:47,140  
you think that there is something going

2811  
02:06:53,580 --> 02:06:49,720  
on on the moon do you think that we have

2812  
02:06:55,950 --> 02:06:53,590  
been back since Apollo they will never

2813  
02:06:57,390 --> 02:06:55,960

acknowledge it but yes I think we've

2814

02:06:58,740 --> 02:06:57,400

been there yes they will never

2815

02:07:01,080 --> 02:06:58,750

acknowledge that you'll never get that

2816

02:07:04,290 --> 02:07:01,090

from an official source why do you why

2817

02:07:05,790 --> 02:07:04,300

do you think that the the the next trip

2818

02:07:08,130 --> 02:07:05,800

to the moon is probably going to be

2819

02:07:10,710 --> 02:07:08,140

privately funded right over the next

2820

02:07:13,980 --> 02:07:10,720

trip to Mars is going to be privately

2821

02:07:16,230 --> 02:07:13,990

funded does that tell you that we have

2822

02:07:19,410 --> 02:07:16,240

that that's an impossibility

2823

02:07:21,090 --> 02:07:19,420

right then you're probably right it's

2824

02:07:22,890 --> 02:07:21,100

going to be privately funded but if

2825

02:07:25,470 --> 02:07:22,900

they're using liquid rockets they're

2826

02:07:27,150 --> 02:07:25,480

already dinosaur technology so we've

2827

02:07:30,690 --> 02:07:27,160

already talked about that that it was

2828

02:07:32,880 --> 02:07:30,700

developed in 1943 timeframe during the

2829

02:07:36,300 --> 02:07:32,890

Third Reich why are we still using

2830

02:07:38,700 --> 02:07:36,310

liquid rockets there it's it's a it's a

2831

02:07:40,650 --> 02:07:38,710

moot point it's obsolete dinosaur

2832

02:07:42,540 --> 02:07:40,660

technology we've already shown in the

2833

02:07:44,550 --> 02:07:42,550

reference works by mid nineteen

2834

02:07:46,530 --> 02:07:44,560

fifty-four fifty-five they were already

2835

02:07:48,990 --> 02:07:46,540

cracking the gravity barrier and

2836

02:07:52,650 --> 02:07:49,000

according to Ben rich whatever we can

2837

02:07:55,100 --> 02:07:52,660

imagine we can do and when we're going

2838

02:07:57,810 --> 02:07:55,110

to find out about this technology

2839

02:08:01,200 --> 02:07:57,820

eventually do you think that it is going

2840

02:08:02,550 --> 02:08:01,210

to be WikiLeaks that is going to expose

2841

02:08:05,910 --> 02:08:02,560

this you think it's going to be a

2842

02:08:08,610 --> 02:08:05,920

whistleblower how do you think this will

2843

02:08:10,920 --> 02:08:08,620

finally go public here's the way that it

2844

02:08:14,370 --> 02:08:10,930

was explained to me via the Leonard

2845

02:08:17,790 --> 02:08:14,380

Stringfield files according to what

2846

02:08:19,890 --> 02:08:17,800

Gordon Cooper are fantastic mercury

2847

02:08:22,380 --> 02:08:19,900

seven Gordon Cooper astronaut who is no

2848

02:08:25,650 --> 02:08:22,390

longer with us but it was his assessment

2849

02:08:29,010 --> 02:08:25,660

that the only way the only way that this

2850

02:08:30,840 --> 02:08:29,020

will ever break is if the scientific

2851  
02:08:32,820 --> 02:08:30,850  
community comes together as a united

2852  
02:08:34,560 --> 02:08:32,830  
coalition and that's the only way it's

2853  
02:08:38,010 --> 02:08:34,570  
going to happen they've got to come

2854  
02:08:41,640 --> 02:08:38,020  
together as one unified voice that will

2855  
02:08:42,780 --> 02:08:41,650  
pressure and basically

2856  
02:08:44,610 --> 02:08:42,790  
over the heads of the

2857  
02:08:46,290 --> 02:08:44,620  
military-industrial complex that would

2858  
02:08:48,090 --> 02:08:46,300  
be the only way according to Gordon

2859  
02:08:49,890 --> 02:08:48,100  
Cooper that this would ever come out do

2860  
02:08:52,560 --> 02:08:49,900  
you think it's oil that's stopping it

2861  
02:08:55,020 --> 02:08:52,570  
you know until the oil money runs out

2862  
02:08:57,690 --> 02:08:55,030  
that this technology just is not going

2863  
02:08:59,220 --> 02:08:57,700

to you know be commercialized that's

2864

02:09:00,870 --> 02:08:59,230

kind of touching on what Greer had

2865

02:09:03,750 --> 02:09:00,880

talked about where he talks about the

2866

02:09:05,400 --> 02:09:03,760

utilities and how it would bankrupt them

2867

02:09:08,760 --> 02:09:05,410

and that's true to a certain degree but

2868

02:09:10,830 --> 02:09:08,770

remember they're only interested in

2869

02:09:13,140 --> 02:09:10,840

essentially one thing and that is to

2870

02:09:14,940 --> 02:09:13,150

control the high ground because when you

2871

02:09:17,040 --> 02:09:14,950

control the high ground you control the

2872

02:09:19,350 --> 02:09:17,050

world and the only way to control the

2873

02:09:22,620 --> 02:09:19,360

high ground is to have these classified

2874

02:09:25,500 --> 02:09:22,630

aerospace vehicles in a low Earth orbit

2875

02:09:27,780 --> 02:09:25,510

a geosynchronous orbit or up there in

2876  
02:09:30,840 --> 02:09:27,790  
space so that you can control that high

2877  
02:09:33,750 --> 02:09:30,850  
ground so yes the utilities oil is part

2878  
02:09:36,060 --> 02:09:33,760  
of it but it is that power projection it

2879  
02:09:37,800 --> 02:09:36,070  
is that first strike capability that

2880  
02:09:39,470 --> 02:09:37,810  
they're after and they've got it they've

2881  
02:09:41,730 --> 02:09:39,480  
got it I wouldn't worry about any

2882  
02:09:45,150 --> 02:09:41,740  
skirmish that we might get involved in

2883  
02:09:46,620 --> 02:09:45,160  
I've been told by Jim Goodall that when

2884  
02:09:49,290 --> 02:09:46,630  
you when you hear about something the

2885  
02:09:50,970 --> 02:09:49,300  
United States is being threatened don't

2886  
02:09:53,460 --> 02:09:50,980  
worry about it we can take care of it I

2887  
02:09:55,380 --> 02:09:53,470  
want to thank you so much Michael great

2888  
02:09:57,570 --> 02:09:55,390

conversation tonight what's next for you

2889

02:10:00,300 --> 02:09:57,580

are you speaking anywhere I'm going to

2890

02:10:03,360 --> 02:10:00,310

be speaking at the secret space program

2891

02:10:06,540 --> 02:10:03,370

MUFON symposium in Las Vegas and what's

2892

02:10:09,450 --> 02:10:06,550

the date on that that's July 22nd

2893

02:10:11,730 --> 02:10:09,460

through the 24th I believe Oh a time

2894

02:10:14,460 --> 02:10:11,740

frame there's nothing like a good MUFON

2895

02:10:16,890 --> 02:10:14,470

symposium in Las Vegas is there yeah

2896

02:10:18,690 --> 02:10:16,900

thank you so much Michael and we'll see

2897

02:10:20,580 --> 02:10:18,700

you in Las Vegas and a great

2898

02:10:23,730 --> 02:10:20,590

conversation tonight again thank you so

2899

02:10:25,530 --> 02:10:23,740

much thanks Jimmy Michaels rat everybody

2900

02:10:29,280 --> 02:10:25,540

is going to be able to move on symposium

2901

02:10:32,430 --> 02:10:29,290

at the end of July and you can just go

2902

02:10:34,650 --> 02:10:32,440

to a MUFON comm and over moveon.org and

2903

02:10:36,480 --> 02:10:34,660

all the information is there Michael

2904

02:10:38,220 --> 02:10:36,490

shred great conversation tonight

2905

02:10:40,020 --> 02:10:38,230

I'm going to take a quick break I'll be

2906

02:10:42,960 --> 02:10:40,030

right back with more of your phone calls

2907

02:10:46,020 --> 02:10:42,970

and also all of the news that you know

2908

02:10:47,030 --> 02:10:46,030

absolutely nothing about I'll be right

2909

02:10:56,750 --> 02:10:47,040

back

2910

02:10:58,960 --> 02:10:56,760

[Music]

2911

02:11:04,330 --> 02:10:58,970

yeah

2912

02:11:08,870 --> 02:11:06,860

hey what up y'all should go biblical box

2913

02:11:13,810 --> 02:11:08,880

here and you are listening to my boy

2914

02:11:17,780 --> 02:11:13,820

Jimmy Church on Jimmy Church radio calm

2915

02:11:25,640 --> 02:11:17,790

this my popular opinion reading a book

2916

02:11:27,350 --> 02:11:25,650

will not make you smarter so you went to

2917

02:11:30,950 --> 02:11:27,360

dinner last night you had your favorite

2918

02:11:34,220 --> 02:11:30,960

pasta or maybe you had a heavy spicy

2919

02:11:37,130 --> 02:11:34,230

meal in the left tubas get the t-dot-com

2920

02:11:40,400 --> 02:11:37,140

maybe you mowed down a huge steak and

2921

02:11:42,500 --> 02:11:40,410

your plumbing is all plug get the

2922

02:11:45,350 --> 02:11:42,510

t-dot-com our super strength tea will

2923

02:11:48,860 --> 02:11:45,360

take care of your occasional it's all

2924

02:11:50,930 --> 02:11:48,870

organic and non-gmo get rid of we have

2925

02:11:53,690 --> 02:11:50,940

so many great supplements but our super

2926

02:11:57,260 --> 02:11:53,700

tea is number one get the tea calm pets

2927

02:11:59,150 --> 02:11:57,270

get the t.com levels of power fact or

2928

02:12:01,190 --> 02:11:59,160

fiction author Mike Gilmore brings

2929

02:12:03,860 --> 02:12:01,200

political thrillers aligned with the

2930

02:12:05,930 --> 02:12:03,870

latest news stories direct from our

2931

02:12:08,120 --> 02:12:05,940

nation's capitol immigration and border

2932

02:12:10,550 --> 02:12:08,130

security high tension in Southeast Asia

2933

02:12:12,650 --> 02:12:10,560

a Supreme Court nomination follow

2934

02:12:15,110 --> 02:12:12,660

Senator Randy Fisher through the halls

2935

02:12:17,750 --> 02:12:15,120

of power as he confronts the issues that

2936

02:12:19,910 --> 02:12:17,760

affect our everyday lives fast-paced

2937

02:12:23,180 --> 02:12:19,920

political thrillers levels of power

2938

02:12:28,160 --> 02:12:23,190

discover more at [Michael Gilmour one.com](http://MichaelGilmourOne.com)

2939

02:12:30,890 --> 02:12:28,170

or amazon.com get hooked today when you

2940

02:12:33,440 --> 02:12:30,900

take the beans from Central America with

2941

02:12:35,900 --> 02:12:33,450

dashes of indonesian and african mixed

2942

02:12:38,750 --> 02:12:35,910

in and then roast it to the dark side of

2943

02:12:42,320 --> 02:12:38,760

fade to black you create the ultimate

2944

02:12:45,530 --> 02:12:42,330

brew of Fringe introducing the fade to

2945

02:12:48,860 --> 02:12:45,540

black blend from River moon coffee yes

2946

02:12:52,229 --> 02:12:48,870

River moons darkest customized roast was

2947

02:12:54,870 --> 02:12:52,239

created for the love of fade to black

2948

02:12:57,630 --> 02:12:54,880

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

2949

02:13:01,110 --> 02:12:57,640

smoking the beans is in every sip of

2950

02:13:03,990 --> 02:13:01,120

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

2951

02:13:05,940 --> 02:13:04,000

coffee doc deep with distinct

2952

02:13:09,150 --> 02:13:05,950

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

2953

02:13:11,580 --> 02:13:09,160

like the bunker leaning further into the

2954

02:13:14,880 --> 02:13:11,590

darkness of the roast is fade to black

2955

02:13:16,530 --> 02:13:14,890

blend from river moon coffee just click

2956

02:13:19,860 --> 02:13:16,540

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

2957

02:13:27,410 --> 02:13:19,870

and use the promo code F to B blend for

2958

02:13:34,740 --> 02:13:31,530

what up fade or not studio dumb love's

2959

02:13:36,900 --> 02:13:34,750

fade to black and f2b audiences so much

2960

02:13:39,660 --> 02:13:36,910

that they have put together the ultimate

2961

02:13:43,470 --> 02:13:39,670

stereo Bluetooth system they've done it

2962

02:13:46,890 --> 02:13:43,480

just for you man check this out the

2963

02:13:51,240 --> 02:13:46,900

studio dome SBB - stereo system is here

2964

02:13:54,000 --> 02:13:51,250

it's featuring 2 studio boombox to SBB 2

2965

02:13:56,370 --> 02:13:54,010

wireless Bluetooth speakers pack in its

2966

02:13:58,800 --> 02:13:56,380

own custom hardshell case this studio

2967

02:14:01,709 --> 02:13:58,810

dome system features the very latest in

2968

02:14:05,040 --> 02:14:01,719

stereo bluetooth technology the 2 full

2969

02:14:07,530 --> 02:14:05,050

range boom boxes are in true Wireless

2970

02:14:09,810 --> 02:14:07,540

stereos you've got to hear this it's

2971

02:14:12,770 --> 02:14:09,820

amazing it's just a hundred and twenty

2972

02:14:15,830 --> 02:14:12,780

nine bucks and use the promo code gt-r

2973

02:14:18,630 --> 02:14:15,840

tws and you'll also get free shipping

2974

02:14:21,270 --> 02:14:18,640

it's simple just go to Jimmy Church

2975

02:14:24,490 --> 02:14:21,280

radio.com click on the studio dome

2976

02:14:32,850 --> 02:14:24,500

banner gobekli tepe

2977

02:14:37,870 --> 02:14:37,000

it's not alive I only chose we were born

2978

02:14:48,699 --> 02:14:37,880

this way

2979

02:14:52,160 --> 02:14:48,709

kg are a radio calm this is KJ dr Jimmy

2980

02:14:52,170 --> 02:15:05,060

[Music]

2981

02:15:10,230 --> 02:15:06,720

all right welcome back

2982

02:15:12,980 --> 02:15:10,240

beta black thank you Michael shred man

2983

02:15:15,900 --> 02:15:12,990

smart dude

2984

02:15:18,630 --> 02:15:15,910

and I just want everybody to know that

2985

02:15:20,040 --> 02:15:18,640

if you go over to the gallery for

2986

02:15:21,930 --> 02:15:20,050

Michael shraddh there are two mature

2987

02:15:23,370 --> 02:15:21,940

traders I come all of the illustrations

2988

02:15:25,800 --> 02:15:23,380

there that we reference in the show

2989

02:15:31,400 --> 02:15:25,810

tonight are there and if you are

2990

02:15:34,170 --> 02:15:31,410

listening to this in the archives that

2991

02:15:36,300 --> 02:15:34,180

we will I think we're going to get

2992

02:15:38,880 --> 02:15:36,310

everything up in the video for YouTube

2993

02:15:40,950 --> 02:15:38,890

but all of everything is always

2994

02:15:42,870 --> 02:15:40,960

referenced there to me trips radio comm

2995

02:15:44,850 --> 02:15:42,880

so you can go in and search Michael

2996

02:15:48,930 --> 02:15:44,860

shred and then click on the gallery it

2997

02:15:51,330 --> 02:15:48,940

is there an archive for EM thank you so

2998

02:15:53,910 --> 02:15:51,340

much Michael great conversation and back

2999

02:15:56,220 --> 02:15:53,920

to my point when it comes to Mike oh by

3000

02:15:58,110 --> 02:15:56,230

the way phone lines are open both three

3001

02:16:01,530 --> 02:15:58,120

two three eight two five five zero four

3002

02:16:06,290 --> 02:16:01,540

five or three two three two seven five

3003

02:16:10,770 --> 02:16:06,300

nine six nine five both lines are open

3004

02:16:17,480 --> 02:16:10,780

Michael like Dolan and he said John

3005

02:16:21,330 --> 02:16:17,490

Greenwald - they are the voices of

3006

02:16:25,610 --> 02:16:21,340

reason when it comes to ufology

3007

02:16:27,960 --> 02:16:25,620

it's very important for us to have of

3008

02:16:31,530 --> 02:16:27,970

somebody that that can bring the

3009

02:16:34,081 --> 02:16:31,540

information forward so and know exactly

3010

02:16:36,150 --> 02:16:34,091

and not speculate just go out there and

3011

02:16:38,670 --> 02:16:36,160

put it all on the table and that's why

3012

02:16:40,500 --> 02:16:38,680

Michael shraddh I mean I knew this

3013

02:16:41,850 --> 02:16:40,510

conversation was important now I wanted

3014

02:16:46,320 --> 02:16:41,860

to say this I didn't do this during the

3015

02:16:49,831 --> 02:16:46,330

show but Michael walked by read and I

3016

02:16:52,230 --> 02:16:49,841

Rita so we're at the after-party for

3017

02:16:54,030 --> 02:16:52,240

Greer and Rita leans forward to me and

3018

02:16:56,850 --> 02:16:54,040

goes you know we gotta get Michael Shran

3019

02:17:01,291 --> 02:16:56,860

on the show right as she says that to me

3020

02:17:07,920 --> 02:17:04,081

I just went he's right there Trat and I

3021

02:17:10,200 --> 02:17:07,930

yelled out shrap and it was rude I

3022

02:17:12,210 --> 02:17:10,210

didn't say Michael I yell out strat in

3023

02:17:12,900 --> 02:17:12,220

this crowd now he stopped and turned I

3024

02:17:14,580 --> 02:17:12,910

came back

3025

02:17:17,580 --> 02:17:14,590

sat down we booked two shovels over but

3026

02:17:19,860 --> 02:17:17,590

I just wanted to apologize to Michael

3027

02:17:22,320 --> 02:17:19,870

for that because it was just loud it was

3028

02:17:24,690 --> 02:17:22,330

obnoxious and I just wanted to make sure

3029

02:17:26,100 --> 02:17:24,700

that my loud booming voice cut through

3030

02:17:28,080 --> 02:17:26,110

the crowd because there's a lot of

3031

02:17:29,790 --> 02:17:28,090

people there but looking back in

3032

02:17:32,580 --> 02:17:29,800

hindsight it was just completely rude so

3033

02:17:34,620 --> 02:17:32,590

Michael I apologize for that but anyway

3034

02:17:36,780 --> 02:17:34,630

great conversation tonight okay and he

3035

02:17:40,770 --> 02:17:36,790

will be speaking at the MUFON symposium

3036

02:17:44,220 --> 02:17:40,780

third week of July in Las Vegas takes

3037

02:17:47,010 --> 02:17:44,230

tune in for over at MUFON org now

3038

02:17:48,500 --> 02:17:47,020

talking about I want to before I get to

3039

02:17:52,680 --> 02:17:48,510

the news that you know nothing about

3040

02:17:57,000 --> 02:17:52,690

it's very important today when we are

3041

02:18:01,680 --> 02:17:57,010

talking about so much so out there I

3042

02:18:05,640 --> 02:18:01,690

would say probably three years ago two

3043

02:18:07,800 --> 02:18:05,650

years ago as Corey Goode started to do

3044

02:18:09,630 --> 02:18:07,810

his thing and expose the secret space

3045

02:18:11,490 --> 02:18:09,640

program on what was going on with 20

3046

02:18:13,140 --> 02:18:11,500

years of back programmers before Michael

3047

02:18:15,240 --> 02:18:13,150

solid been talking about this for a long

3048

02:18:17,400 --> 02:18:15,250

time and others too as well the secret

3049

02:18:18,900 --> 02:18:17,410

space program and what has been going on

3050

02:18:21,600 --> 02:18:18,910

out there not only on the Moon and Mars

3051  
02:18:24,900 --> 02:18:21,610  
but but throughout our solar system and

3052  
02:18:30,900 --> 02:18:24,910  
and throughout history here on on earth

3053  
02:18:35,010 --> 02:18:30,910  
right that it seemed so fantastical now

3054  
02:18:37,050 --> 02:18:35,020  
a Corey and Michael and others I'm just

3055  
02:18:39,750 --> 02:18:37,060  
you know it's just Corey's I'm thinking

3056  
02:18:47,070 --> 02:18:39,760  
about first here has been talking about

3057  
02:18:50,040 --> 02:18:47,080  
this for a long time and the the number

3058  
02:18:52,860 --> 02:18:50,050  
of people out there that are listening

3059  
02:18:56,730 --> 02:18:52,870  
to different whistleblowers about the

3060  
02:18:59,910 --> 02:18:56,740  
secret space program of with an open ear

3061  
02:19:02,220 --> 02:18:59,920  
right it is it has gotten very very

3062  
02:19:04,709 --> 02:19:02,230  
large but there are others out there

3063  
02:19:07,350 --> 02:19:04,719

that goatman there's no evidence there

3064

02:19:10,500 --> 02:19:07,360

is no evidence of a secret space program

3065

02:19:13,919 --> 02:19:10,510

I will pull up two or three maybe four

3066

02:19:16,020 --> 02:19:13,929

examples of for me that there is

3067

02:19:17,730 --> 02:19:16,030

something going on the first thing I'm

3068

02:19:20,160 --> 02:19:17,740

going to point out which is what Michael

3069

02:19:23,570 --> 02:19:20,170

Travis is talking about is the trillions

3070

02:19:26,790 --> 02:19:23,580

of missing dollars trillions not

3071

02:19:30,179 --> 02:19:26,800

billions of missing dollar

3072

02:19:33,589 --> 02:19:30,189

where is it going yes underground base's

3073

02:19:35,669 --> 02:19:33,599

certainly tunneling systems absolutely

3074

02:19:38,099 --> 02:19:35,679

right now they're tunneling underneath

3075

02:19:41,940 --> 02:19:38,109

Los Angeles they had it on the news the

3076

02:19:43,379 --> 02:19:41,950

core the the tunnel machine and and

3077

02:19:44,750 --> 02:19:43,389

they're talking to the contractor

3078

02:19:47,009 --> 02:19:44,760

they're on the news here in Los Angeles

3079

02:19:49,620 --> 02:19:47,019

because well yeah you know we just got

3080

02:19:51,270 --> 02:19:49,630

this back here but it went out it was it

3081

02:19:52,740 --> 02:19:51,280

was being used in other parts of the

3082

02:19:55,410 --> 02:19:52,750

country but now it's back here and it's

3083

02:19:57,570 --> 02:19:55,420

that that famous boring machine that

3084

02:20:00,179 --> 02:19:57,580

you've seen the pictures on over the net

3085

02:20:04,920 --> 02:20:00,189

it is right here in Los Angeles right

3086

02:20:06,450 --> 02:20:04,930

now digging tunnels that's one I don't

3087

02:20:07,950 --> 02:20:06,460

know how many of these are out there

3088

02:20:10,620 --> 02:20:07,960

right now around the country around the

3089

02:20:13,530 --> 02:20:10,630

world that are digging tunnels but it's

3090

02:20:16,230 --> 02:20:13,540

an extraordinarily expensive machine now

3091

02:20:18,929 --> 02:20:16,240

he said on the news here in Los Angeles

3092

02:20:24,030 --> 02:20:18,939

it can drill and this thing is huge

3093

02:20:28,130 --> 02:20:24,040

right a huge 100 meters a day 100 meters

3094

02:20:30,690 --> 02:20:28,140

a day now if this thing is just boring

3095

02:20:32,670 --> 02:20:30,700

24/7 just think about what is underneath

3096

02:20:34,320 --> 02:20:32,680

the United States that you know nothing

3097

02:20:37,320 --> 02:20:34,330

about going back to the missing

3098

02:20:39,960 --> 02:20:37,330

trillions of dollars right that's one

3099

02:20:43,770 --> 02:20:39,970

example of the evidence of a secret

3100

02:20:46,469 --> 02:20:43,780

space program the other one for me which

3101  
02:20:48,090 --> 02:20:46,479  
is obvious is the x-37b in the United

3102  
02:20:51,210 --> 02:20:48,100  
States Air Force this was not supposed

3103  
02:20:54,110 --> 02:20:51,220  
to exist the technology to get this done

3104  
02:20:57,780 --> 02:20:54,120  
get up there orbit for years at a time

3105  
02:21:01,110 --> 02:20:57,790  
this is only what has been Declassified

3106  
02:21:05,099 --> 02:21:01,120  
we have no clue about what is actually

3107  
02:21:08,070 --> 02:21:05,109  
going on out there none none the the

3108  
02:21:12,450 --> 02:21:08,080  
fact that Apollo stopped when it did and

3109  
02:21:17,070 --> 02:21:12,460  
we have not gone past 200 300 400 miles

3110  
02:21:23,429 --> 02:21:17,080  
past planet Earth since 1974 I'm not

3111  
02:21:25,440 --> 02:21:23,439  
buying into Skylab the the shuttle right

3112  
02:21:28,380 --> 02:21:25,450  
that's it the International Space

3113  
02:21:31,080 --> 02:21:28,390

Station we haven't done anything beyond

3114

02:21:33,630 --> 02:21:31,090

that sense where's all the money going

3115

02:21:36,389 --> 02:21:33,640

we stopped the shuttle program there's

3116

02:21:40,620 --> 02:21:36,399

no money going into that anymore right

3117

02:21:43,830 --> 02:21:40,630

or is there think about that I just

3118

02:21:47,219 --> 02:21:43,840

by into it and then we have the other

3119

02:21:49,740 --> 02:21:47,229

side of it we have the immense amount of

3120

02:21:53,010 --> 02:21:49,750

disinformation that is piling up on us

3121

02:21:55,410 --> 02:21:53,020

from all directions I don't know what I

3122

02:21:56,670 --> 02:21:55,420

don't know what to believe or who to

3123

02:21:58,830 --> 02:21:56,680

trust anymore I'm talking about

3124

02:22:01,170 --> 02:21:58,840

Washington DC I'm not talking about our

3125

02:22:03,990 --> 02:22:01,180

circle of people I'm talking about

3126

02:22:07,679 --> 02:22:04,000

Washington DC it's a huge disinfo

3127

02:22:11,490 --> 02:22:07,689

campaign the simple fact that when you

3128

02:22:14,969 --> 02:22:11,500

have one two three four five six ten

3129

02:22:17,610 --> 02:22:14,979

trillion dollars in missing money and no

3130

02:22:19,590 --> 02:22:17,620

accountability the Pentagon hasn't been

3131

02:22:22,050 --> 02:22:19,600

audited and nobody has come forward and

3132

02:22:25,710 --> 02:22:22,060

said anything about any of no

3133

02:22:27,270 --> 02:22:25,720

congressmen no senator no no Oversight

3134

02:22:31,469 --> 02:22:27,280

Committee has stepped forward and said

3135

02:22:36,139 --> 02:22:31,479

where is this money nobody and what does

3136

02:22:40,650 --> 02:22:36,149

that tell you it's been spent somewhere

3137

02:22:42,300 --> 02:22:40,660

some of the best at the obvious thing

3138

02:22:44,760 --> 02:22:42,310

that I can say secret space program

3139

02:22:48,270 --> 02:22:44,770

absolutely there is money being spent

3140

02:22:50,610 --> 02:22:48,280

money that you can't even imagine now

3141

02:22:53,480 --> 02:22:50,620

another point that Michael Trapp brought

3142

02:22:56,820 --> 02:22:53,490

up you know just the cost of the f-35

3143

02:22:58,190 --> 02:22:56,830

just the cost could put every homeless

3144

02:23:00,780 --> 02:22:58,200

person in the United States and a

3145

02:23:03,510 --> 02:23:00,790

\$600,000 mansion think about that for a

3146

02:23:05,250 --> 02:23:03,520

second that's the kind of money that

3147

02:23:07,560 --> 02:23:05,260

we're talking about here that could

3148

02:23:10,590 --> 02:23:07,570

literally and all of the world's issues

3149

02:23:14,670 --> 02:23:10,600

right now and that money is gone where

3150

02:23:16,440 --> 02:23:14,680

did it go and Congress doesn't want to

3151

02:23:20,040 --> 02:23:16,450

do anything about it nobody has

3152

02:23:20,840 --> 02:23:20,050

mentioned it it's absolutely correct not

3153

02:23:23,610 --> 02:23:20,850

nuts

3154

02:23:24,960 --> 02:23:23,620

back to what I mentioned at the

3155

02:23:28,860 --> 02:23:24,970

beginning of the show I'm going to say

3156

02:23:31,800 --> 02:23:28,870

it here we need a united front we don't

3157

02:23:34,650 --> 02:23:31,810

need the the backstabbing and and and

3158

02:23:38,310 --> 02:23:34,660

tog and this guy is right and this guy

3159

02:23:39,179 --> 02:23:38,320

is wrong these kinds of conversations

3160

02:23:42,600 --> 02:23:39,189

going on out there

3161

02:23:45,929 --> 02:23:42,610

when I hear people doing that that says

3162

02:23:47,880 --> 02:23:45,939

to me that that is disinformation right

3163

02:23:50,850 --> 02:23:47,890

they're trying to deflect off of the

3164

02:23:53,240 --> 02:23:50,860

real issues that somebody out here is

3165

02:23:56,660 --> 02:23:53,250

absolutely wrong it

3166

02:23:58,760 --> 02:23:56,670

it is it is bothering me so everybody

3167

02:24:01,870 --> 02:23:58,770

that's listening to me right now all of

3168

02:24:06,880 --> 02:24:01,880

you fader knots out there united front

3169

02:24:10,400 --> 02:24:06,890

united front everybody is right

3170

02:24:12,890 --> 02:24:10,410

everybody is right we need to listen to

3171

02:24:15,140 --> 02:24:12,900

everybody if we stopped and you know

3172

02:24:17,960 --> 02:24:15,150

when we talk about some of the research

3173

02:24:18,920 --> 02:24:17,970

from the obvious like Dolan or Linda

3174

02:24:22,310 --> 02:24:18,930

Moulton Howe

3175

02:24:25,040 --> 02:24:22,320

you know the Greer is another great

3176

02:24:29,600 --> 02:24:25,050

example of this or Cory good or anybody

3177

02:24:32,000 --> 02:24:29,610

that you can mention here the the amount

3178

02:24:35,390 --> 02:24:32,010

of backstabbing and things that have

3179

02:24:39,320 --> 02:24:35,400

gone on for all of them it's just wrong

3180

02:24:41,720 --> 02:24:39,330

I I will not be subject to it I'm not

3181

02:24:43,130 --> 02:24:41,730

going to buy into any of it alright

3182

02:24:44,570 --> 02:24:43,140

there you go

3183

02:24:47,300 --> 02:24:44,580

there is stuff that is being talked

3184

02:24:49,700 --> 02:24:47,310

about right now on a few different

3185

02:24:52,520 --> 02:24:49,710

fronts and I want all of you just a

3186

02:24:54,740 --> 02:24:52,530

plain and simply ignore it ignore it

3187

02:24:57,110 --> 02:24:54,750

alright and I don't care who is coming

3188

02:24:58,700 --> 02:24:57,120

from you listen to me first all right

3189

02:25:00,830 --> 02:24:58,710

let's get to all of the news that you

3190

02:25:01,960 --> 02:25:00,840

know absolutely nothing about check this

3191

02:25:09,910 --> 02:25:01,970

out

3192

02:25:14,450 --> 02:25:09,920

New York City New York City scooped up

3193

02:25:18,740 --> 02:25:14,460

993 million dollars in a billion dollars

3194

02:25:21,380 --> 02:25:18,750

in fines fines in 2016

3195

02:25:25,880 --> 02:25:21,390

driven by a spike and quality-of-life

3196

02:25:29,510 --> 02:25:25,890

violations listen to this a billion

3197

02:25:33,680 --> 02:25:29,520

dollars the fines show a 22 percent

3198

02:25:35,840 --> 02:25:33,690

increase in revenue since 2016 can you

3199

02:25:39,230 --> 02:25:35,850

say cash cow right they figure something

3200

02:25:44,090 --> 02:25:39,240

out in New York total fines collected in

3201

02:25:45,890 --> 02:25:44,100

fiscal year 2016 jumped to 93 nine

3202

02:25:48,500 --> 02:25:45,900

hundred and ninety three million dollars

3203

02:25:50,360 --> 02:25:48,510

a three point seven percent rise I nine

3204

02:25:53,090 --> 02:25:50,370

hundred and fifty seven million dollars

3205

02:25:58,250 --> 02:25:53,100

collected from the year before and the

3206

02:26:03,860 --> 02:25:58,260

third record year in a row city

3207

02:26:07,100 --> 02:26:03,870

officials handed out nearly 700,000

3208

02:26:10,041 --> 02:26:07,110

quality-of-life fines in 2000

3209

02:26:12,261 --> 02:26:10,051

tene that's for a total of 184 million

3210

02:26:20,470 --> 02:26:12,271

dollars in fines representing a growth

3211

02:26:24,350 --> 02:26:20,480

of 51% since 2013 and these include

3212

02:26:28,551 --> 02:26:24,360

violations such as littering noise

3213

02:26:31,400 --> 02:26:28,561

pollution sidewalk violations and public

3214

02:26:35,240 --> 02:26:31,410

health and safety violations I'm not

3215

02:26:38,030 --> 02:26:35,250

making this up 2/3 of those tickets came

3216

02:26:41,780 --> 02:26:38,040

from the Department of Sanitation for

3217

02:26:44,501 --> 02:26:41,790

improper waste disposal dirty sidewalks

3218

02:26:48,470 --> 02:26:44,511

another trash in public cleanliness

3219

02:26:50,841 --> 02:26:48,480

infractions parking tickets and traffic

3220

02:26:53,150 --> 02:26:50,851

violations are the lead revenue

3221

02:26:56,480 --> 02:26:53,160

generator for fines where city officials

3222

02:26:59,030 --> 02:26:56,490

issued between 9 million and 11 million

3223

02:27:02,450 --> 02:26:59,040

tickets in a given year and account for

3224

02:27:07,421 --> 02:27:02,460

55% of all fines for a total of five

3225

02:27:11,780 --> 02:27:07,431

hundred and forty five million dollars

3226

02:27:16,131 --> 02:27:11,790

are you listening to me now after this

3227

02:27:20,120 --> 02:27:16,141

got released here in Los Angeles there

3228

02:27:21,310 --> 02:27:20,130

was a cop I believe you just got fired

3229

02:27:25,671 --> 02:27:21,320

I'm not going to say his name

3230

02:27:29,720 --> 02:27:25,681

got caught in downtown LA going up two

3231

02:27:32,150 --> 02:27:29,730

parking meters and erasing the time on

3232

02:27:34,640 --> 02:27:32,160

the meters now I didn't even know that

3233

02:27:38,690 --> 02:27:34,650

this was possible and as it turns out it

3234

02:27:41,180 --> 02:27:38,700

is right they can go up to a parking

3235

02:27:43,610 --> 02:27:41,190

meter that you have just put cash in and

3236

02:27:45,801 --> 02:27:43,620

he erased the time on the parking meter

3237

02:27:48,711 --> 02:27:45,811

and then turn around and issue you a

3238

02:27:52,820 --> 02:27:48,721

ticket but but what happened here was

3239

02:27:54,860 --> 02:27:52,830

the guy got caught so the person whose

3240

02:27:56,930 --> 02:27:54,870

car was there went out to put some extra

3241

02:27:59,030 --> 02:27:56,940

money in the meter caught the cop there

3242

02:28:01,341 --> 02:27:59,040

was 55 minutes left on the meter

3243

02:28:02,990 --> 02:28:01,351

something like that 54 minutes left on

3244

02:28:05,570 --> 02:28:03,000

the meter he just wanted to pump another

3245

02:28:08,810 --> 02:28:05,580

hour into it and saw the cop with it and

3246

02:28:11,180 --> 02:28:08,820

I believe videotaped the cop erasing it

3247

02:28:14,301 --> 02:28:11,190

down to zero and cutting him a parking

3248

02:28:16,881 --> 02:28:14,311

ticket he got caught and turned in now

3249

02:28:19,910 --> 02:28:16,891

that cop is unemployed I think about

3250

02:28:21,149 --> 02:28:19,920

this for a second how many times and

3251

02:28:24,210 --> 02:28:21,159

that's here in lausanne

3252

02:28:25,710 --> 02:28:24,220

it could be city wide think about what I

3253

02:28:27,929 --> 02:28:25,720

just told you about this is the

3254

02:28:30,359 --> 02:28:27,939

conspiracy right think about this going

3255

02:28:32,399 --> 02:28:30,369

down in New York you lose track of time

3256

02:28:34,469 --> 02:28:32,409

you don't know what's going on did I

3257

02:28:36,570 --> 02:28:34,479

have two hours left I have an hour left

3258

02:28:38,070 --> 02:28:36,580

I better run out boom you go out your

3259

02:28:40,910 --> 02:28:38,080

car's at zero and you got a traffic

3260

02:28:44,370 --> 02:28:40,920

ticket and you're trying to remember

3261

02:28:48,929 --> 02:28:44,380

what went on and what do you do you just

3262

02:28:51,450 --> 02:28:48,939

pay the ticket right think about it the

3263

02:28:53,490 --> 02:28:51,460

conspiracy of making a billion dollars

3264

02:28:56,910 --> 02:28:53,500

in New York it's going down here in Los

3265

02:28:59,309 --> 02:28:56,920

Angeles I'm just saying think about that

3266

02:29:03,630 --> 02:28:59,319

for a second now got to talk about

3267

02:29:08,160 --> 02:29:03,640

Bitcoin because the world's most popular

3268

02:29:10,830 --> 02:29:08,170

cryptocurrency continues to set historic

3269

02:29:14,570 --> 02:29:10,840

highs over the last week last week

3270

02:29:18,500 --> 02:29:14,580

Bitcoin cracked a fifteen hundred dollar

3271

02:29:21,330 --> 02:29:18,510

barrier it happened last Thursday

3272

02:29:23,790 --> 02:29:21,340

Bitcoin was trading at one thousand five

3273

02:29:27,210 --> 02:29:23,800

hundred and fifteen dollars against the

3274

02:29:29,040 --> 02:29:27,220

US dollar and now that retreated off to

3275

02:29:30,750 --> 02:29:29,050

the day's high of one thousand five

3276

02:29:32,399 --> 02:29:30,760

hundred forty-four dollars and forty

3277

02:29:36,300 --> 02:29:32,409

three cents and this is according to the

3278

02:29:39,870 --> 02:29:36,310

coin deck price index the digital

3279

02:29:45,809 --> 02:29:39,880

currency has gained more than 32 percent

3280

02:29:50,420 --> 02:29:45,819

in the last two weeks the rally has been

3281

02:29:54,570 --> 02:29:50,430

credited to growing global demand led by

3282

02:29:57,300 --> 02:29:54,580

Japan which recently authorized digital

3283

02:30:01,849 --> 02:29:57,310

currencies as legal payment methods and

3284

02:30:05,330 --> 02:30:01,859

it's bit flyer Bitcoin exchange

3285

02:30:08,880 --> 02:30:05,340

thirty-two percent increase in two weeks

3286

02:30:11,160 --> 02:30:08,890

and what would you say if gold did that

3287

02:30:13,679 --> 02:30:11,170

what would you say if the stock market

3288

02:30:16,920 --> 02:30:13,689

did that we're talking about get Bitcoin

3289

02:30:20,519 --> 02:30:16,930

a digital currency there are movements

3290

02:30:23,010 --> 02:30:20,529

going on right now in Washington to

3291

02:30:25,859 --> 02:30:23,020

actually make Bitcoin legal currency and

3292

02:30:29,010 --> 02:30:25,869

to start to track it now is it because

3293

02:30:31,320 --> 02:30:29,020

the government wants to be able to start

3294

02:30:34,109 --> 02:30:31,330

taxing Bitcoin right they want to be

3295

02:30:34,650 --> 02:30:34,119

able to track it right now we have the

3296

02:30:38,460 --> 02:30:34,660

whole and

3297

02:30:40,770 --> 02:30:38,470

on the side of Bitcoin the the ties to

3298

02:30:44,970 --> 02:30:40,780

Bitcoin I've talked about this over the

3299

02:30:46,680 --> 02:30:44,980

years trying to create an image of

3300

02:30:48,900 --> 02:30:46,690

Bitcoin that is you know it's for drug

3301

02:30:52,170 --> 02:30:48,910

dealing and drug trafficking and and

3302

02:30:54,900 --> 02:30:52,180

porn sites and tour and the Deep Web and

3303

02:30:58,051 --> 02:30:54,910

and it's cryptocurrency and it's

3304

02:31:00,270 --> 02:30:58,061

untraceable and is this is this now

3305

02:31:02,280 --> 02:31:00,280

Washington's way of getting in on the

3306

02:31:04,950 --> 02:31:02,290

action and will they be able to

3307

02:31:08,730 --> 02:31:04,960

eventually trace some of these

3308

02:31:10,650 --> 02:31:08,740

transactions it's a big question one too

3309

02:31:13,200 --> 02:31:10,660

let's not forget tor was created by the

3310

02:31:18,210 --> 02:31:13,210

the United States government the whole

3311

02:31:21,690 --> 02:31:18,220

and on anonymity behind tor is it a

3312

02:31:25,560 --> 02:31:21,700

facade is there a way to actually trace

3313

02:31:28,140 --> 02:31:25,570

and track not only the users on the web

3314

02:31:30,240 --> 02:31:28,150

but the transactions that are going on

3315

02:31:33,060 --> 02:31:30,250

not where you go and surf there's that

3316

02:31:36,450 --> 02:31:33,070

but also the transactions I think

3317

02:31:38,250 --> 02:31:36,460

there's something behind all of this the

3318

02:31:39,780 --> 02:31:38,260

darkness that has been painted on

3319

02:31:42,480 --> 02:31:39,790

Bitcoin over the years

3320

02:31:45,650 --> 02:31:42,490

again it's just a currency used by

3321

02:31:48,810 --> 02:31:45,660

criminals too now going mainstream and

3322

02:31:52,020 --> 02:31:48,820

being tied into Tor directly it's going

3323

02:31:55,051 --> 02:31:52,030

to be interesting a will Bitcoin if it

3324

02:31:58,230 --> 02:31:55,061

does go to ATM machines and transactions

3325

02:32:00,690 --> 02:31:58,240

when you order your Domino's Pizza will

3326

02:32:04,860 --> 02:32:00,700

will the ability to track Bitcoin at

3327

02:32:07,980 --> 02:32:04,870

that point be able to be used to track

3328

02:32:12,110 --> 02:32:07,990

all transactions of Bitcoin and the

3329

02:32:14,850 --> 02:32:12,120

entire anonymous part of it disappears

3330

02:32:17,070 --> 02:32:14,860

think about that I do believe there's

3331

02:32:20,640 --> 02:32:17,080

something behind this more on this

3332

02:32:24,210 --> 02:32:20,650

there's no way as its value increases

3333

02:32:26,190 --> 02:32:24,220

and and more and more transactions will

3334

02:32:29,910 --> 02:32:26,200

be allowed and it becomes an actual

3335

02:32:31,860 --> 02:32:29,920

legitimate authorized currency it's not

3336

02:32:35,580 --> 02:32:31,870

going to be the same the party may be

3337

02:32:37,320 --> 02:32:35,590

over for Bitcoin now over the North

3338

02:32:38,820 --> 02:32:37,330

Korea got to talk about this for a

3339

02:32:42,301 --> 02:32:38,830

second because North Korea over the

3340

02:32:45,540 --> 02:32:42,311

weekend warned China of grave

3341

02:32:48,171 --> 02:32:45,550

consequences that's right it's best

3342

02:32:49,940 --> 02:32:48,181

friend until it's only friend in

3343

02:32:54,091 --> 02:32:49,950

the world North Korea a little bit with

3344

02:32:57,001 --> 02:32:54,101

Russia but or a China

3345

02:33:00,480 --> 02:32:57,011

North Korea said there will be grave

3346

02:33:03,150 --> 02:33:00,490

consequences if it chops down relations

3347

02:33:05,341 --> 02:33:03,160

between the two countries despite the

3348

02:33:07,440 --> 02:33:05,351

angry outburst Beijing is trying to

3349

02:33:10,350 --> 02:33:07,450

chill them out and says it wants to

3350

02:33:13,610 --> 02:33:10,360

maintain friendly relations with its

3351  
02:33:17,160 --> 02:33:13,620  
southern neighbor in a commentary late

3352  
02:33:20,700 --> 02:33:17,170  
last week which was a Friday North

3353  
02:33:23,761 --> 02:33:20,710  
Korean state news agency KCNA took aim

3354  
02:33:26,400 --> 02:33:23,771  
and I'm quoting here at a string of

3355  
02:33:29,791 --> 02:33:26,410  
absurd and reckless remarks and quote

3356  
02:33:32,001 --> 02:33:29,801  
from Chinese media toward Pyongyang's

3357  
02:33:36,330 --> 02:33:32,011  
nuclear ambitions

3358  
02:33:39,770 --> 02:33:36,340  
I'm quoting the DPRK will never beg for

3359  
02:33:42,870 --> 02:33:39,780  
maintenance of friendship with China Wow

3360  
02:33:46,801 --> 02:33:42,880  
risking its nuclear program which it is

3361  
02:33:49,711 --> 02:33:46,811  
as precious as its own life no matter

3362  
02:33:52,291 --> 02:33:49,721  
how valuable the friendship is China

3363  
02:33:55,140 --> 02:33:52,301

should no longer try to test the limits

3364

02:34:01,140 --> 02:33:55,150  
of the DPRK

3365

02:34:04,650 --> 02:34:01,150  
patience they continue China better had

3366

02:34:07,980 --> 02:34:04,660  
ponder over the grave consequences to be

3367

02:34:10,980 --> 02:34:07,990  
entailed by its reckless act of chopping

3368

02:34:16,620 --> 02:34:10,990  
down the pillar of the DPRK China

3369

02:34:17,730 --> 02:34:16,630  
relations end quote wow this is the only

3370

02:34:19,860 --> 02:34:17,740  
friend you have in the world the

3371

02:34:21,660 --> 02:34:19,870  
rhetoric has always been at the United

3372

02:34:25,160 --> 02:34:21,670  
States a little bit of China a little

3373

02:34:30,291 --> 02:34:25,170  
bit at South Korea right now China is

3374

02:34:37,350 --> 02:34:30,301  
the focus of North Korea's talk

3375

02:34:40,740 --> 02:34:37,360  
absolutely crazy I know I have I have a

3376

02:34:44,310 --> 02:34:40,750

feeling that on the inside China has

3377

02:34:45,720 --> 02:34:44,320

told North Korea to chill out I had said

3378

02:34:48,600 --> 02:34:45,730

last week and I said it the week before

3379

02:34:52,020 --> 02:34:48,610

there's a reason why the latest nuclear

3380

02:34:55,530 --> 02:34:52,030

test hasn't happened for some reason

3381

02:34:58,770 --> 02:34:55,540

it's over right now will there be a

3382

02:35:01,950 --> 02:34:58,780

sixth nuclear test okay

3383

02:35:04,711 --> 02:35:01,960

if there is one will there be a reaction

3384

02:35:07,109 --> 02:35:04,721

from Trump this time out I have the

3385

02:35:09,029 --> 02:35:07,119

feeling that China thinks that

3386

02:35:11,309 --> 02:35:09,039

there will be something crazy going off

3387

02:35:12,869 --> 02:35:11,319

China does not want this on their border

3388

02:35:15,119 --> 02:35:12,879

I can tell you right now they don't want

3389

02:35:17,429 --> 02:35:15,129

they don't want to have war break out if

3390

02:35:19,829 --> 02:35:17,439

that war breaks out are we in a proxy

3391

02:35:23,010 --> 02:35:19,839

war with China or is china side with us

3392

02:35:26,219 --> 02:35:23,020

right and and and get kim yong fatty fat

3393

02:35:27,869 --> 02:35:26,229

out I don't know but in other North

3394

02:35:30,919 --> 02:35:27,879

Korea news because this is what is

3395

02:35:34,499 --> 02:35:30,929

interesting the House overwhelmingly

3396

02:35:37,229 --> 02:35:34,509

voted last Thursday to impose new

3397

02:35:39,059 --> 02:35:37,239

sanctions on North Korea and made all of

3398

02:35:40,979 --> 02:35:39,069

these tensions over the nuclear and

3399

02:35:46,649 --> 02:35:40,989

ballistic missile programs and testing

3400

02:35:48,809 --> 02:35:46,659

the vote was 419 to 1 and you have not

3401  
02:35:51,419 --> 02:35:48,819  
heard about this in the mainstream news

3402  
02:35:55,649 --> 02:35:51,429  
I'm reporting it to you here

3403  
02:35:57,599 --> 02:35:55,659  
the vote was 419 to 1 targets North

3404  
02:36:01,919 --> 02:35:57,609  
Korea shipping industry and the use of

3405  
02:36:04,260 --> 02:36:01,929  
slave labor now listen to me it requires

3406  
02:36:06,959 --> 02:36:04,270  
such a Trump administration report to

3407  
02:36:10,529 --> 02:36:06,969  
Congress within 90 days on whether North

3408  
02:36:12,479 --> 02:36:10,539  
Korea should be reinstated on the

3409  
02:36:14,939 --> 02:36:12,489  
government state sponsors of the terror

3410  
02:36:17,219 --> 02:36:14,949  
list such a designation would trigger

3411  
02:36:19,739 --> 02:36:17,229  
more sanctions including restriction on

3412  
02:36:22,109 --> 02:36:19,749  
US foreign assistance I thought there

3413  
02:36:24,659 --> 02:36:22,119

was nothing left from us I didn't think

3414

02:36:28,499 --> 02:36:24,669

there was anything left existing and to

3415

02:36:30,949 --> 02:36:28,509

have 90 days out on more sanctions

3416

02:36:35,099 --> 02:36:30,959

doesn't make anything anything was left

3417

02:36:38,969 --> 02:36:35,109

listen to this specifically the bar the

3418

02:36:41,669 --> 02:36:38,979

bill bars ships owned by North Korea or

3419

02:36:44,789 --> 02:36:41,679

by countries that refused to comply with

3420

02:36:47,760 --> 02:36:44,799

UN resolutions against it from operating

3421

02:36:50,459 --> 02:36:47,770

in American waters or docking at US

3422

02:36:52,649 --> 02:36:50,469

ports now what this says to me is North

3423

02:36:56,969 --> 02:36:52,659

Korean ships are currently docking in US

3424

02:36:59,789 --> 02:36:56,979

ports that we are importing goods from

3425

02:37:02,459 --> 02:36:59,799

North Korea that aren't manufactured by

3426

02:37:04,619 --> 02:37:02,469

slave labor isn't it all slave labor

3427

02:37:08,609 --> 02:37:04,629

the last plant that was there the joint

3428

02:37:10,800 --> 02:37:08,619

sells South Korea North Korea plant

3429

02:37:13,769 --> 02:37:10,810

that's been shut down for two years so

3430

02:37:19,480 --> 02:37:13,779

what is the goods that we are importing

3431

02:37:25,430 --> 02:37:22,700

goods produced by North Korea's forced

3432

02:37:28,640 --> 02:37:25,440

labor would be prohibited from entering

3433

02:37:32,030 --> 02:37:28,650

the United States that's the vote of 419

3434

02:37:33,920 --> 02:37:32,040

to 1 but flip this over a hundred and

3435

02:37:37,250 --> 02:37:33,930

eighty degrees and look at the back side

3436

02:37:40,960 --> 02:37:37,260

of this what this is saying is that the

3437

02:37:43,790 --> 02:37:40,970

sanctions would be put in place to block

3438

02:37:46,610 --> 02:37:43,800

the forced labor goods that are

3439

02:37:48,950 --> 02:37:46,620

currently being imported into the United

3440

02:37:52,460 --> 02:37:48,960

States did you know about this

3441

02:37:56,360 --> 02:37:52,470

I didn't it doesn't make any sense does

3442

02:37:59,630 --> 02:37:56,370

it you kind of love Washington are there

3443

02:38:01,430 --> 02:37:59,640

right now ships from North Korea pulling

3444

02:38:03,380 --> 02:38:01,440

in to the United States and goods are

3445

02:38:05,540 --> 02:38:03,390

being brought off of these ships and

3446

02:38:07,370 --> 02:38:05,550

sold here inside of the United States

3447

02:38:09,920 --> 02:38:07,380

that have been manufactured by slave

3448

02:38:12,080 --> 02:38:09,930

labor in North Korea and that if they do

3449

02:38:14,720 --> 02:38:12,090

another missile test if they do another

3450

02:38:16,520 --> 02:38:14,730

nuclear test that we're going to stop

3451

02:38:20,150 --> 02:38:16,530

those ships from getting here well

3452

02:38:22,370 --> 02:38:20,160

that's what the bill proposes 419 to 1

3453

02:38:24,440 --> 02:38:22,380

and I'm telling you you didn't know

3454

02:38:26,150 --> 02:38:24,450

anything about it think about that for a

3455

02:38:30,380 --> 02:38:26,160

second all right

3456

02:38:31,700 --> 02:38:30,390

really quick I've got to uh I got to get

3457

02:38:34,130 --> 02:38:31,710

these two stories in because they're

3458

02:38:36,470 --> 02:38:34,140

crazy I got two minutes left to

3459

02:38:38,600 --> 02:38:36,480

statistics students at the University of

3460

02:38:41,920 --> 02:38:38,610

Kentucky are now facing the consequences

3461

02:38:46,370 --> 02:38:41,930

for making a really huge miscalculation

3462

02:38:48,890 --> 02:38:46,380

during finals week why well please hit

3463

02:38:51,440 --> 02:38:48,900

Henry Lynch the second and Troy Kip

3464

02:38:54,590 --> 02:38:51,450  
through both 21 with third-degree

3465

02:38:56,960 --> 02:38:54,600  
burglary charges last Wednesday after

3466

02:39:00,350 --> 02:38:56,970  
they allegedly crawled through an air

3467

02:39:03,020 --> 02:39:00,360  
duct to steal an exam from a professor's

3468

02:39:05,000 --> 02:39:03,030  
office instructor John Kane said that he

3469

02:39:07,190 --> 02:39:05,010  
had been working late in his office in

3470

02:39:09,170 --> 02:39:07,200  
the Science Building last Tuesday when

3471

02:39:11,720 --> 02:39:09,180  
he left to get something to eat

3472

02:39:13,670 --> 02:39:11,730  
he returned around 1:30 a.m. but his

3473

02:39:15,801 --> 02:39:13,680  
door was blocked and he couldn't get in

3474

02:39:18,261 --> 02:39:15,811  
he yelled out that he was calling the

3475

02:39:20,560 --> 02:39:18,271  
police and then the door swung open and

3476

02:39:23,720 --> 02:39:20,570

the two students ran down the hallway

3477

02:39:26,480 --> 02:39:23,730

Lynch who is in Kane's class later

3478

02:39:28,640 --> 02:39:26,490

returned and confessed to police to be a

3479

02:39:31,011 --> 02:39:28,650

crawl through the building's air ducts

3480

02:39:31,939 --> 02:39:31,021

to drop down into the office then he

3481

02:39:34,729 --> 02:39:31,949

admitted to doing

3482

02:39:38,709 --> 02:39:34,739

same thing a couple of months before in

3483

02:39:42,559 --> 02:39:38,719

the semester there you go air ducts

3484

02:39:44,630 --> 02:39:42,569

dropped in that's it's just too funny

3485

02:39:46,249 --> 02:39:44,640

anyway the ongoing cases have been

3486

02:39:48,800 --> 02:39:46,259

referred to the Fayette County Circuit

3487

02:39:52,010 --> 02:39:48,810

Court all right 30 seconds here you go

3488

02:39:55,219 --> 02:39:52,020

sit down and enjoy this the city of

3489

02:39:59,510 --> 02:39:55,229

Chicago has approved a plan to block

3490

02:40:04,369 --> 02:39:59,520

Trump's name on his tower with giant

3491

02:40:06,199 --> 02:40:04,379

flying golden pigs architect Jeffery

3492

02:40:08,090 --> 02:40:06,209

Roberts first came up with the idea for

3493

02:40:10,099 --> 02:40:08,100

flying pigs on parade

3494

02:40:12,019 --> 02:40:10,109

the possibility that Donald Trump would

3495

02:40:15,139 --> 02:40:12,029

clinched the presidency seemed like well

3496

02:40:17,329 --> 02:40:15,149

when a fig when pigs fly type of

3497

02:40:19,010 --> 02:40:17,339

situation the phrase has taken on a

3498

02:40:21,380 --> 02:40:19,020

whole new meaning now that the plan to

3499

02:40:24,349 --> 02:40:21,390

cover up Trump's name on his Chicago

3500

02:40:27,409 --> 02:40:24,359

hotel with flying golding pigs is

3501

02:40:30,920 --> 02:40:27,419

officially seriously for real it's going

3502

02:40:34,269 --> 02:40:30,930

to happen the 20-foot tall Trump sign

3503

02:40:39,109 --> 02:40:34,279

will be covered up with four floating

3504

02:40:42,139 --> 02:40:39,119

20-foot tall golden pigs and this is

3505

02:40:43,819 --> 02:40:42,149

fade to black I want to thank Michael

3506

02:40:45,619 --> 02:40:43,829

shred for an absolutely amazing

3507

02:40:47,449 --> 02:40:45,629

conversation tonight think of everybody

3508

02:40:50,569 --> 02:40:47,459

that called in thank you for the email

3509

02:40:52,609 --> 02:40:50,579

thank you for all the tweets beta boxes

3510

02:40:55,249 --> 02:40:52,619

executive producers ridic Omarion shows

3511

02:40:57,409 --> 02:40:55,259

produced by Phil today Paul Mark D Kovar

3512

02:40:59,929 --> 02:40:57,419

I j3 rene Jonas Thank You Dennis thank

3513

02:41:03,369 --> 02:40:59,939

you Bob announces our Steve harder Jean

3514

02:41:05,989 --> 02:41:03,379

Patou and Mark D kovar KT by Dale

3515

02:41:08,959 --> 02:41:05,999

webmaster is Drew the geek music doug

3516

02:41:11,659 --> 02:41:08,969

aldrich intro space boy space boy music

3517

02:41:13,789 --> 02:41:11,669

calm Peyton Black is produced by kjsurya

3518

02:41:17,599 --> 02:41:13,799

the game-changing network syndication

3519

02:41:19,880 --> 02:41:17,609

kgr a the planet this broadcast is owned

3520

02:41:21,199 --> 02:41:19,890

and copyrighted 2017 by fade to black in

3521

02:41:23,539 --> 02:41:21,209

the game changer network

3522

02:41:24,849 --> 02:41:23,549

it cannot be rebroadcast downloaded copy

3523

02:41:27,229 --> 02:41:24,859

trees anywhere in the known universe

3524

02:41:29,389 --> 02:41:27,239

without written permission from fade to

3525

02:41:30,859 --> 02:41:29,399

black of the GameChanger network i'm

3526

02:41:33,829 --> 02:41:30,869

your host jimmy church follow me on

3527

02:41:36,020 --> 02:41:33,839

twitter @ JT radio tomorrow night right

3528

02:41:40,070 --> 02:41:36,030

here Peter

3529

02:41:42,170 --> 02:41:40,080

the 100th anniversary of Fatima until

3530

02:41:44,090 --> 02:41:42,180

tomorrow night everybody be safe

3531

02:41:55,610 --> 02:41:44,100

go back Lee Kathy

3532

02:41:55,620 --> 02:42:03,190

with